



I N D E X

WITNESSES

NAME:	PAGE NO.
ROBERT R. CAMFIELD Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	232
PAUL MOUL Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	282
DONNA RAMAS Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	326
J. RANDALL WOOLRIDGE Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	406

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

EXHIBITS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

NUMBER:

ID.

ADMTD.

\*\*\*No exhibits marked or admitted in this volume\*\*\*

P R O C E E D I N G S

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

(Transcript follows in sequence from  
Volume 1.)

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

2 A. My name is Robert J. Camfield, and my business address is 800 University  
3 Bay Drive, Suite 400, Madison, Wisconsin 53705.

4 **Q. By whom are you employed and what is your position?**

5 A. I hold the position of Vice President with Christensen Associates Energy  
6 Consulting, LLC, located in Madison, Wisconsin.

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

8 A. My testimony covers two major areas. In the first section of my testimony, I  
9 present the recommended billing determinants of Florida Public Utilities Company  
10 (FPUC, Company) for the test year, October 2014–September 2015. I then present the  
11 Company’s expected test-year revenues, which are based on the projections of test-  
12 year sales quantities. In the second section of my testimony, I address the expected  
13 rate of cost inflation facing Florida Public Utilities Company during the 2014 and  
14 2015 period, including the projected test year. This section of the testimony begins by  
15 defining the notion of general inflation and discussing the macroeconomic forces that  
16 drive cost and price inflation within regional and national economies. The testimony  
17 briefly reviews methods for measuring expected inflation over the near-term future—  
18 methods which are applied within this immediate rate filing of Florida Public Utilities  
19 Company. The testimony then turns to the empirical analysis, reviewing the study  
20 results that are presented in an exhibit. The testimony concludes with a summary of  
21 findings along with accompanying recommendations.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Would you please provide a brief overview of your professional**  
2 **background?**

3 A. Yes. My professional work is focused on the energy industry and includes  
4 regulatory economics, cost of capital and valuation, cost analysis including cost  
5 allocation, and analysis of energy demand and forecasting. For over thirty-five years, I  
6 have been involved in numerous technical and policy issues facing the energy services  
7 industry, including electric and gas utilities. Before regulatory authorities, I have made  
8 appearances on behalf of consumer advocacy groups, transmission and distribution  
9 companies, RTOs, integrated electric utilities, generation companies, regulatory  
10 agencies, and utility associations. I have provided testimony on a variety of topics,  
11 including power supply contracts, transmission congestion, cost allocation and  
12 marginal costs, tariff design and rate phase-in plans, corporate performance and cost  
13 benchmarking, and load and energy forecasts. My consulting assignments include  
14 wholesale market restructuring, and the management of power procurement processes.  
15 I have contributed materials to noted industry journals such as *The Electricity Journal*  
16 and *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems*, and presented papers before the *Council on*  
17 *Large Electric Systems*. I served as Program Director for the Edison Electric Institute's  
18 *Market Design and Transmission Pricing School*, 1999–2008. I have held the  
19 positions of chief economist for a regulatory agency, and system economist for a large,  
20 integrated electric service provider. I hold a master's degree in economics from  
21 Western Michigan University, and I am a graduate of Interlochen Arts Academy.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Have you previously testified before the Florida Public Service**  
2 **Commission?**

3 A. Yes, I have represented Florida Public Utilities Company in fuel and non-fuel  
4 related dockets of the Florida Public Service Commission (Florida PSC) in previous  
5 years.

6 **Q. Have you previously testified with respect to cost analysis and revenue**  
7 **requirements?**

8 A. Yes, I have conducted and been involved in numerous public and private cost  
9 studies and various analyses regarding electric, gas, and water utilities, and I have  
10 testified with respect to various cost and revenue requirements issues, including sales  
11 forecasts.

12 **I. Billing Determinants and Test-Year Revenues**

13 **Q. Please identify how your testimony regarding test-year billing**  
14 **determinants and revenues is organized.**

15 A. The first section of my testimony is organized as follows:

- 16 • History and Forecast of Billing Determinants, starting on page 6.
- 17 • Approach to Load and Energy Forecasting, starting on page 8.
- 18 • Preparation and Development of Data, starting on page 14.
- 19 • Review of Forecast Models, starting on page 24.
- 20 • Estimating Test-Year Billing Determinants, starting on page 26.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

- 1           • Discussion of Key Issues, including Population, Personal Income, and End-  
2           Use Technologies, starting on page 28.
- 3           • Presentation of Forecast Test-Year Revenues, starting on page 36.

4   **Q.    Are you sponsoring exhibits to accompany this section of your testimony?**

5   A.    Yes, I am sponsoring the following exhibits in this section:

6           RJC-1: *Summary of Historical Energy Sales, Northeast and Northwest*  
7   *Divisions*

8           RJC-2: *Summary Statistics of Estimated Forecast Equations*, shown on  
9   separate pages for the Northeast and Northwest Divisions (2 pages)

10          RJC-3: *Predicted vs. Actuals*, with Number of Customers and Use per  
11   Customer shown separately for each of the four major rate classes (RS, GS, GSD,  
12   GSLD) for the Northeast and Northwest Divisions (8 pages)

13          RJC-4: *Changes in Population of Rural Counties, United States and the State*  
14   *of Florida* (2 pages)

15          RJC-5: *Global Factors Affecting Residential Energy Use: Real Personal*  
16   *Income, Electricity Prices, and the Stock of Energy-Using Technology* (3 pages)

17          RJC-6: *Projections of Test-Year Revenues*, shown by customer class and  
18   month. This exhibit shows the projected revenues for each of the two divisions as well  
19   as for the Company's combined electric operations (3 pages).

20   **Q.    Please describe billing determinants and the role of billing determinants in**  
21   **the Company's rate proceeding.**

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 A. Billing determinants refer to billing quantities, and include energy sales (kWh),  
2 number of customers served, billing demands (kW) for demand-metered customers,  
3 and reactive demand for a subset of demand-metered classes. Billing determinants are  
4 specific to the Company's customer classes, which include Residential (RS), General  
5 Service (GS), General Service Demand (GSD), General Service Large Demand  
6 (GSLD), and General Service Large Demand 1 (GSLD1), as well as Outdoor Lighting  
7 (OL) and Street Lighting (STL). The Company's larger commercial classes, including  
8 GSD, GSLD, and GSLD1, are demand-metered; kilovolt-amperes reactive (kVAR)  
9 are recorded and used for billing purposes in the case of GSLD1.

10 Test-year billing determinants are major elements of the Company's application for a  
11 change in tariff prices. First, test-year billing determinants form the basis for  
12 estimating test-year revenues. In addition, billing determinants serve as allocators  
13 within the process of cost allocation, and the sales basis for the Company's proposed  
14 retail tariffs. Also, billing determinants (number of customers, energy sales, and  
15 billing demands) are used by the Company to develop cost projections through and  
16 including the test-year period.

17 **Q. Can you please review the Company's electricity sales experience over**  
18 **recent years?**

19 A. The Company's electricity sales have declined over recent years, which has  
20 also been the experience of many utilities nationally. Moreover, some electric  
21 companies have experienced declines in the number of customers served over recent

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 years. The Company's declining sales over recent years are attributable to a slowing  
2 growth—if not outright declines—in electricity usage on a per-customer basis.

3 The Company's sales experience reflects the combined impacts from declines in  
4 household incomes during the deep recession of late 2007 through mid-2009, the  
5 subsequent extended recovery from abnormally mild weather of selected years  
6 including 2013, and the sharp rise in real electricity prices during the 2009–2010  
7 timeframe. The increase in prices is a direct result of the Company's formerly highly  
8 favorable power contracts evolving to new terms that reflect the contemporary market  
9 expectations of late 2005 through and including 2008. At that time, the demand for  
10 electricity was advancing rapidly as a result of the U.S. economy operating somewhat  
11 beyond sustainable full employment. These high demand conditions, coupled with  
12 tight supply margins and disruptions in fuel transport, precipitated expectations of  
13 comparatively high prices for generation services.

14 Exhibit RJC-1, *Summary of Historical Energy Sales and Billing Determinants,*  
15 *Northeast and Northwest Divisions,* presents the Company's sales over the years  
16 2008–2013, along with the projected sales in the test year, shown without weather  
17 normalization of historical data. In the Northeast Division, residential sales are  
18 expected to decline from 186 GWh during 2008 to 178 GWh during the 2014/2015  
19 test year, seven years later. Similarly, sales for the GSD class also decline, by 1.3%  
20 annually. Sales for the combined GS and GSLD classes rise modestly, by 1.1%  
21 annually. For the Northeast Division as a whole, the net result—without accounting

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 for the nearly fourfold decline in GSLD1 sales—amounts to a decline of about 0.5%  
2 annually for the seven years shown, from 326.7 GWh in 2008 to 315.4 GWh in the  
3 2014/2015 test year.

4 Similar historical experience is shown for the Northwest Division, where residential  
5 sales decline from 144 GWh during 2008 to an expected 127 GWh for the test year, a  
6 decline of 1.8% annually over these seven years. For the business classes within the  
7 Northwest Division, only GSLD sales are predicted to rise—by 0.3% annually over  
8 seven years. Taken as a whole, sales in the Northwest Division are expected to decline  
9 by 1.0% annually for the 2008 through 2014/2015 period.

10 **Q. How can projections of test-year billing determinants be estimated?**

11 A. Billing determinants (sales) can be estimated in several ways. First, sales  
12 trends over historical years can be extrapolated over future years. Second, time series  
13 methods, such as autoregressive moving averages (ARMA), are useful for determining  
14 short-term forecasts—three to six months forward. Third, structural models, estimated  
15 using conventional and well-founded statistical methods, constitute a proven and  
16 often-applied approach. In selected cases, time series components can be integrated  
17 within structural models.

18 Generally speaking, trend-based methods are appropriate when the data series (sales,  
19 number of customers, and demands) change over time in smooth and easily  
20 predictable patterns. Trend-based forecasts also provide a means to check and verify  
21 the forecast results obtained through other means.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. For the immediate proceeding, how are the Company's test-year billing**  
2 **determinants estimated?**

3 A. Billing determinants are estimated from structural models, using a statistical  
4 methodology commonly referred to as regression analysis. Structural models are  
5 particularly well suited to the task of estimating electricity demand.

6 **Q. How are structural models applied? Please describe the framework used**  
7 **for determining billing determinants.**

8 A. The methodology underlying the Company's forecast of test-year billing  
9 determinants is referred to as a *Use per Customer-Number of Customers* (UPC)  
10 approach. This approach recognizes that the decisions and choices of economic agents  
11 (households, private firms, and public institutions) driving electricity sales are twofold  
12 and separable: first, the decisions on location and facility siting (e.g., new sub-  
13 divisions built to satisfy the demand for single-family dwellings); and second, the  
14 decisions regarding the consumption of electricity, which are derivative to consumer  
15 and business valuations of electricity-using technologies. These valuations are  
16 essentially assessments of whether the net benefits are sufficient to warrant the  
17 expenditure for the purchase and operation of residential appliances and business  
18 technologies.

19 The UPC approach can be applied with monthly frequency, thus allowing for  
20 estimation over more contemporary timeframes. For purposes of analysis, the reliance  
21 on recent experience (2004–2013), in isolation from the longer-term history, is

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 important if the underlying relationships between energy consumption and causal  
2 factors are evolving gradually over time. Additionally, the UPC approach with  
3 monthly frequency captures the composition of regional electricity markets in more  
4 depth. In so doing, the UPC approach allows for better diagnostics, thus facilitating an  
5 improved understanding of the underlying relationships among sales, demands, and  
6 explanatory factors.

7 For the purpose of developing the Company's load and energy forecast models,  
8 specific features of a UPC approach include the following:

- 9 • Marginal real price of electricity.
- 10 • Weather factors, constructed as the weighted combination of daily heating  
11 degree days (HDDs) and cooling degree days (CDDs) over the 60 days of  
12 current and previous months covered within billed energy for the current  
13 month.
- 14 • Monthly identifier variables (binaries), covering eleven months.
- 15 • Real personal income and its components (population and per capita  
16 income).
- 17 • Other factors correlated with electricity consumption. These factors may be  
18 orthogonal within the data set, and thus prove to be statistically significant,  
19 but may not be inherent causal drivers within the context of a regional  
20 economy. Examples include various employment metrics and housing  
21 starts for the relevant region.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Are there specific concerns and issues regarding the estimation of the**  
2 **Company's test-year billing determinants and revenues?**

3 A. Yes, there are two overarching concerns. First, the estimation process should  
4 not reach back too far historically, if the underlying relationships among the variables  
5 in the data set are evolving gradually. Second, forecasts covering small regions are  
6 less able to account for the risk associated with random events within small, regional  
7 economies.

8 For sales forecasting, the appropriate starting point is an understanding of the  
9 fundamental factors that determine electricity demand, and the particular  
10 characteristics and features of the Company's markets. To the degree possible, the  
11 sales forecast should take account of the generic structural factors that drive  
12 sales/billing determinants, including the underlying forces taking place within the  
13 relevant regional economies as well as expected electricity prices and weather  
14 conditions. A major factor within the residential class is the technological  
15 advancement of electricity-using household products, inducing corresponding gains in  
16 energy efficiency. Moreover, in the immediate case, the forecasting process must take  
17 account of the directional change of the Company's energy sales—from rising to  
18 declining sales—within the estimation period, 2004–2013. This sales trend appears to  
19 be a combined result of a contraction in economic activity (the recession in Florida  
20 and the Southeast U.S.) and rising electricity prices, as mentioned above. However, a  
21 long-term secular trend of declining sales appears to be setting in within the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Company's Northwest Division.

2 **Q. Would you please describe the forecast process for estimating the**  
3 **Company's test-year billing determinants and revenues?**

4 A. Yes. The estimation of billing determinants and revenues involves a five-step  
5 process.

6 Step 1: Identify the likely factors that determine electricity sales. As alluded to  
7 above, the relevant factors for consideration include *demographic and related factors*,  
8 such as population and civilian labor force participation; *economic factors*, such as the  
9 income of households (often referred to as personal income) and total employment;  
10 *weather factors* represented by CDDs and HDDs; *marginal prices of electricity*; and  
11 the *timeframe*, including month specificity (monthly binary variables) and time trends.

12 Step 2: Gather and prepare data associated with the factors identified in Step  
13 1. The identified factors can be referred to as *energy sales drivers* (drivers). For the  
14 task at hand, the estimation of billing determinants for the test year, historical data that  
15 may serve as relevant sales drivers are gathered and organized into a billing  
16 determinants data set.

17 Step 3: Estimate forecast models. The data set assembled in Step 2 serves as  
18 the basis to estimate the Company's sales forecast models. The models are linear  
19 equations developed to capture the underlying statistical relationships between billing  
20 determinants (number of customers, use per customer, and billing demands) and the  
21 identified explanatory factors.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1           Step 4: Determine test-year sales. Using the forecast models estimated in Step  
2   3, test-year billing determinants are projected based on the energy sales drivers, as  
3   forecasted for the test period (October 2014–September 2015).

4           Step 5: Incorporate appropriate adjustments and calculate test-year revenues.  
5   Projections of sales for the test year are adjusted downward for 1) expected  
6   conservation within the residential class; 2) the expected natural gas penetration within  
7   the residential class served by the Northeast Division; and 3) the change in tariff  
8   prices, as filed for, within the Company's petition for an increase in tariff rates.

9   **Q. Does the process outlined above align with contemporary industry**  
10 **practices for sales forecasting?**

11   A. Yes, the forecast process and general approach conform to current practices,  
12   industry-wide. That is, linear and non-linear statistical methods are commonly used by  
13   electric and gas service providers to develop near-term projections of billing  
14   determinants, and also long-term sales forecasts used within resource planning  
15   processes.

16   For the purposes here, the Company's projections of electricity billing determinants  
17   are estimated in monthly frequency over the 2004–2013 timeframe, and consist of  
18   number-of-customers and use-per-customer models for the four major rate classes  
19   (RS, GS, GSD, and GSLD). In addition, statistical models are also used to estimate  
20   billing demands for the GSD and GSLD classes. At a class and division level, the  
21   historical data for number of customers and use per customer are drawn from the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Company's billing records. Forecast billing determinants for the GSLD1 and lighting  
2 classes (OL, STL) are determined by applying trend-based methods, where historical  
3 trends are used to project sales in the future. Historical data for GSLD1 and the  
4 lighting classes are also drawn from the Company's billing records.

5 **Q. Please elaborate on Step 1, identifying the factors used to estimate the**  
6 **statistical models, for forecasting the Company's test-year billing determinants.**

7 A. As implied above, the demand for electricity within defined service territories  
8 of utilities is driven by key explanatory factors, including the size of the underlying  
9 regional economy, as reflected in well-known measures such as personal income and  
10 regional gross product, and descriptive metrics such as population and civilian  
11 employment, including private and public sector employment. Personal income covers  
12 the income available to households in a region, and includes wages and salaries,  
13 interest on savings and investment, and transfers including social security and  
14 unemployment insurance payments. As mentioned, weather factors consist of CDDs  
15 and HDDs but can also include other metrics such as the level of humidity and, in  
16 some locales, wind velocity. Finally, the price of electricity measured in real terms is  
17 found to be an important explanatory factor.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Please discuss the gathering and preparation of data under Step 2.**

2 A. Once the factors have been identified, the forecast process involves the  
3 collection, organization, and preparation of data, including key transformations. This  
4 Step 2 work is discussed below for each of the several data types.

5 *Regional Demographic and Macroeconomic Factors:* The Company's number-of-  
6 customers and use-per-customer forecast models incorporate monthly estimates of the  
7 population of the counties relevant to the Company's Northeast and Northwest electric  
8 service territories. The Bureau of the Census estimates county population annually.  
9 The Census Bureau's population estimates for the relevant counties provide the basis  
10 for determining the monthly change in population over the course of the year.

11 For personal income, the forecast process draws upon two main sources of data: the  
12 Bureau of Economic Analysis county-level personal income and its components; and  
13 the Bureau of Labor Statistics quarterly estimates of average weekly wages and  
14 salaries (earned income), and employment. The annual estimates of personal income at  
15 the county level reach back several decades, although the immediate work utilizes the  
16 more contemporary period, 2001 through 2012, and our preliminary estimates for  
17 2013 are based on trend experience. As mentioned, the annual, county-level personal  
18 income metrics are based on earned income and other elements, including transfers  
19 and the interest on financial holdings (return to financial assets). For small areas such  
20 as rural counties, earned income, driven by both wages and employment, varies over  
21 the course of the year as a result of seasonal and macroeconomic forces. As a

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 consequence, the analysis varies the earned income component of personal income,  
2 observed annually, according to the monthly experience in wages and salary income,  
3 while holding the other components constant across all months. The net result is a  
4 proxy for monthly personal income.

5 Monthly estimates of county population are obtained by interpolating the annual  
6 population estimates, as mentioned above. This approach implicitly assumes that the  
7 underlying population evolves at a fairly steady and consistent rate of change over the  
8 course of individual years.

9 The monthly proxy for personal income is divided by estimates of monthly population  
10 in order to obtain monthly per capita income, stated in nominal dollars. Finally,  
11 monthly per capita income, which serves as a proxy for the true underlying level of  
12 income available to individuals and households (which is unobserved within official  
13 data) is converted to real terms using the Consumer Price Index for the U.S. economy.  
14 In short, per capita income is a main macroeconomic driver within the use-per-  
15 customer equations, essentially accounting for leftward and rightward shifts over time  
16 in the underlying demand for electricity. The historical experience within Duval  
17 County, not Nassau County, is used for model estimation for the Northeast Division.

18 **Q. Is it possible that measures of macroeconomic activity, other than real per**  
19 **capita income at the local level, also explain variation in electricity demand?**

20 A. Yes. The level of monthly employment and proxies for monthly gross product  
21 may potentially be constructed and utilized for explaining electricity demand. Along

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 this line of thought, the most relevant issue is one of discovery—finding  
2 macroeconomic metrics that are conceptually appropriate and also “fit” in a  
3 statistically significant way within the larger set of explanatory variables. Second,  
4 even if alternative orthogonal data vectors (time series) are discovered, it is highly  
5 likely that, in the context of macroeconomic data, new proxies as constructed, are  
6 highly correlated with other macroeconomic time series. As an example, at the  
7 national level, personal income and gross domestic product (GDP) move nearly in  
8 lock step, demonstrating strikingly high correlation. In brief, it may be of little value to  
9 construct gross product metrics (e.g., measures of regional product) with monthly  
10 frequency, either in lieu of or in addition to personal income.

11 **Q. Please discuss the development of weather data.**

12 A. *Weather Factors*, including CDDs and HDDs, are drawn from temperature  
13 data observed and collected by the National Weather Service (NWS). In the case of  
14 the Northeast Division, weather data are culled from the NWS data banks for the  
15 Jacksonville Naval Air Station and Fernandina Beach. In the case of the Northwest  
16 Division, weather data are drawn from NWS data for the Municipal Airport for the  
17 City of Marianna in Jackson County as well as for the City of Tallahassee.

18 The Company’s forecast models utilize weather experience for the period 1999–  
19 forward, observed daily. For the four weather stations (Jacksonville Naval Air Station,  
20 Fernandina Beach, Municipal Airport for the City of Marianna, and the City of  
21 Tallahassee), the historical record of the maximum and minimum temperatures (with

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 daily frequency) includes missing data points, a typical occurrence. As a consequence,  
2 it is necessary to fill in the missing data with the weather data for the alternate  
3 locations for the Northeast and Northwest Divisions, respectively. The analysis  
4 includes an assessment of the correlation and level differences between the weather  
5 experiences for the main and alternate locations. The substitute data points, which  
6 essentially serve as weather proxies, are adjusted for level differences between the  
7 main and substitute locations; the differences are quite small.

8 The daily temperature data are then converted to CDDs and HDDs using the  
9 commonly recognized weather benchmark: 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Alternative CDD  
10 and HDD benchmarks have not yet been explored. However, my experience suggests  
11 that, for plausible alternative temperature benchmarks, such as 60° F or 70° F, the  
12 differences in the estimated effects of CDD and HDD weather metrics on use per  
13 customer range from small to vanishingly small. Nonetheless, the possible use of  
14 alternative temperature benchmarks is a topic for further exploration.

15 As with all variables utilized in Step 3, the model's weather metrics (CDDs and  
16 HDDs) are converted to monthly frequency. Monthly billed energy reflects energy  
17 consumption during the current and previous month. Due to the timing of bills, as  
18 determined by bill-cycle practices, a progressively larger share of billed energy for a  
19 current month is consumed during the latter days of the previous month, and the early  
20 days of the current month. Accordingly, for a current billing month, the daily CDDs  
21 and HDDs of the current and previous months (approximately 60 days total) are

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 triangle-weighted, where the central point (greatest weight) is the last day of the  
2 previous month and first day of the current month. The monthly normal weather  
3 CDDs and HDDs are equal to the average CDDs and HDDs for the respective month,  
4 for the period 1999–forward. In the case of the Northeast Division—but less so for the  
5 Northwest Division—the analysis has discovered a clear upward trend in  
6 temperatures, for both winter and summer periods. This is not unusual; warming  
7 trends in weather patterns can be observed in various areas of the North American  
8 continent, notwithstanding recent El Nino and La Nina episodes. As a consequence,  
9 the observed trends in weather for the Northeast and Northwest Divisions, though  
10 small, are incorporated into the projections of normal CDDs and HDDs for the  
11 individual months of 2014–2015, with increases in CDDs and decreases in HDDs.  
12 Accordingly, the trends in weather are incorporated into the projected billing  
13 determinants for the test year, October 2014–September 2015. It goes without saying,  
14 the rising long-term trend in temperatures has slowed more recently, and may assume  
15 a fairly moderate pace following the rapid pace of rising temperatures over recent  
16 decades.

17 **Q: Would you please describe the role of electricity price factors?**

18 *A: Electricity Price Factors* are developed from observed class billing records of  
19 the Company’s Northeast and Northwest Divisions. Like all normal goods, the  
20 demand for electricity services is sensitive to the “own” price of electricity. For the  
21 purpose of estimating use per customer, the most relevant—though not exclusive—

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 price measure is the marginal usage price. Accordingly, estimates of the monthly  
2 revenue attributable to customer charges are removed from total monthly revenue,  
3 thus isolating revenue attributable to the consumption of electricity. Dividing this  
4 volumetric revenue by energy usage obtains estimates for the marginal usage price  
5 that, over the sample historical period (2004–2013), is then converted to real terms  
6 using the Consumer Price Index for the U.S. economy. This monthly real electricity  
7 price incorporates a finite lag process, where the weighting scheme assigns greater  
8 weight to near-term months and reduced weight to later months (e.g., the eleventh  
9 month) over a twelve-month period.

10 The procedure just discussed is followed for each customer class (RS, GS, GSD, and  
11 GSLD) and both divisions. To summarize, use per customer is a function of the  
12 weighted combination of electricity prices over the previous twelve months as well as  
13 the several other factors discussed above.

14 **Q. Is electricity demand sensitive to the prices of alternative, substitute forms**  
15 **of energy?**

16 A. Yes, in the very long term, particularly with the rising availability of natural  
17 gas supply within areas where, over decades, gas was not previously accessible. It is  
18 common for long-run electricity demand studies using panel data to find that  
19 electricity demand is sensitive to natural gas prices; essentially, there is a “cross-price”  
20 effect. More generally, electricity demand is sensitive to substitute forms of energy in  
21 the very long run, under the condition of ready availability of the energy substitutes.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 However, energy consumers will take a “whole package view,” thus internalizing any  
2 incremental capital charges associated with the conversion to alternative energy  
3 sources. For example, industrial customers often adopt natural gas-fueled generating  
4 technologies for the purpose of on-site power supply, which appears to be currently  
5 taking place in Germany. Second, it is to be expected that, in the long term, many  
6 residential and commercial customers will select natural gas for space conditioning  
7 where natural gas is available.

8 The Company has recently introduced natural gas within the Northeast Division  
9 service territory and, as a consequence, residential and commercial customers may  
10 selectively utilize natural gas for space conditioning, prospectively. Also, within the  
11 near term, natural gas may be used for power supply at the wholesale level.

12 At this point, we have not as yet explored the potential inclusion (through imputation)  
13 of the prices of alternative energy forms within the use-per-customer models.  
14 However, we have incorporated a trace amount of natural gas substitution over  
15 electricity within test-year residential sales of the Northeast Division.

16 **Q. Would you please describe the role of other explanatory factors?**

17 A. *Other explanatory factors* are selectively incorporated within the data set  
18 analysis, including monthly binary variables, a time trend, and shift factors (which are  
19 also represented by binary variables). Shift factors make allowances for abrupt and  
20 sometimes transitory changes in dependent variables that are not captured by other  
21 explanatory variables incorporated within the model.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Please discuss *Forecast Model Estimation, Step 3 of the Billing***  
2 ***Determinants process.***

3 A. The forecast models are estimated using the data set developed in Step 2. As  
4 implied above, the data consists of the “left-hand-side” (LHS) dependent variables,  
5 including number of customers, use per customer, and non-coincident demands of the  
6 GSD and GSLD classes; and the “right-hand-side” (RHS) explanatory variables  
7 consisting of the macroeconomic metrics, weather factors (CDDs and HDDs), the  
8 marginal price of electricity, monthly binaries, and other variables such as trend,  
9 utilized selectively. The models are estimated in levels, although double-log  
10 estimation (for non-binary variables) was also briefly explored.

11 A levels approach is generally most appropriate—indeed, arguably necessary—when  
12 weather factors are included in the RHS data set because electricity consumption is  
13 generally linear with respect to weather data over *much of the relevant range* of the  
14 variables. As alluded to above, the analysis is conducted with monthly frequency over  
15 the years 2004 through 2013, and is based on well known, conventional econometric  
16 practices (regression analysis) including appropriate test statistics. In general, the  
17 period of estimation should be fairly contemporary but no shorter than ten years,  
18 recognizing that relationships among the LHS and RHS variables may evolve  
19 prospectively—outside the historical sample period used for estimation.

20 **Q. What are the appropriate criteria for assessing model performance?**

21 A. A primary performance measure is conceptual: forecast models should

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 conform to a plausible explanation of the underlying behavior of electricity demand.  
2 Second, the coefficients for the explanatory (RHS) variables should have appropriate  
3 directional signs. Third, the magnitude of the coefficients should not stray far from the  
4 plausible, as revealed by elasticity calculations. Fourth, overall predictive  
5 performance, as technically revealed in the “root mean square error” statistic and  
6 visually observed in predicted vs. actual graphs, should be acceptable for the purpose  
7 at hand. Fifth, continuous RHS variables preferably should be statistically significant  
8 but they may remain within models even if they fail commonly recognized tests of  
9 significance. Also, other statistical tests can be drawn into the assessments of models  
10 but are not determining.

11 **Q. Please describe key analysis issues and impacts on model performance.**

12 A. The Step 3 analysis, in the form of time series regression models, consists of  
13 twenty models. Summary statistics of the estimated equations for number of customers  
14 and use per customer, covering the four main classes of the Company’s two divisions,  
15 are shown in Exhibit RJC-2, pages 1 and 2. Reported performance metrics for each of  
16 the estimated equations include *Adjusted R<sup>2</sup>* (the share of variation in the dependent  
17 variable explained by the estimated equation, adjusted for degrees of freedom); *RMSE*  
18 (root mean square error, a metric for the size of model error); *F Statistic* (a measure of  
19 *goodness of fit*); and *# of Observations* (number of data observations over which each  
20 equation is estimated). Not reported are the four models for non-coincident demands  
21 for the GSD and GSLD classes—two models for each of the Company’s two

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 electricity divisions. Not reported but calculated is the increasingly utilized *Akaike*  
2 *Information Criteria* (AIC).

3 The historical set of data used for model estimation is characterized by random  
4 variation within selected data series, an inherent property of small-area forecasting—  
5 in this case, the Company's Northeast and Northwest Divisions. Specifically, the  
6 Northeast Division serves Amelia Island situated in the northeast corner of Florida and  
7 comprises a share of Nassau County. Similarly, the Northwest Division serves areas  
8 within Calhoun, Liberty, and Jackson counties in north central Florida. Small area  
9 forecasts confront two informational issues. First, observed data regarding historical  
10 experience is generally limited or of reduced frequency when compared to that which  
11 is available for larger territories such as multiple, integrated county regions or large  
12 metropolitan areas. Second, small area forecasting faces random variation, particularly  
13 within the underlying number-of-customer and use-per-customer data, where the  
14 variation is attributable to unobservable events and thus cannot be easily attributable,  
15 through analysis, to causal factors.

16 **Q. Would you please briefly describe the realized performance of the**  
17 **Company's forecast models?**

18 A. Generally speaking, the Company's forecast models are conceptually  
19 plausible, obtaining results which are uniformly consistent and reasonable. In the case  
20 of the use-per-customer models for the residential class, the macroeconomic metric of  
21 household incomes is negatively related to use per customer. This topic requires

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 further explanation, which I will take up later on in this testimony.

2 The forecast equations in full detail are reported in Minimum Filing Requirement  
3 (MFR) Schedule F8 of the Company's filing. As shown, the continuous RHS variables  
4 along with the shift factors (captured by binary variables) have the correct signs and  
5 provide adequate levels of statistical significance.

6 Exhibit RJC-2 presents a summary of the performance statistics for the various  
7 forecast equations used to provide estimates for the two main dimensions of billing  
8 determinants, *number of customers* and *use per customer*. The number-of-customers  
9 equations for the Residential and General Service customer classes report Adjusted  $R^2$   
10 results within the 0.90 to 0.95 range, and F Statistics with adequate levels of  
11 significance. As expected, the performance metrics for the number-of-customers  
12 forecast equations, for the larger business customers, GSD and GSLD, are lower, with  
13 Adjusted  $R^2$  results within the 0.62 to 0.70 range, and similarly lower values for the F  
14 Statistics. The reduced performance, at least measured in terms of overall fit, is a  
15 result of the small sample count for large customers (GSD and GSLD) within each of  
16 the Company's two divisions. Note that, for the Northwest Division, the number of  
17 customers for the GS and GSD classes is estimated together (GS plus GSLD), and  
18 then "shared out" between these two rate classes over time via trend.

19 The use-per-customer equations for the Residential and General Service classes have  
20 Adjusted  $R^2$  values of 0.91 to 0.93, along with adequate F Statistics. For the reasons  
21 mentioned above, the GSD and GSLD customer class equations have lower Adjusted

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 R<sup>2</sup> values, ranging from 0.53 to 0.92, along with correspondingly lower F Statistics.  
2 As shown, the use-per-customer models for GSLD in the two divisions have  
3 considerable estimation error, a result of the small number of customers taking service  
4 under the Company's GSLD tariff. Nonetheless, the forecast results reside well within  
5 the realm of the plausible.

6 Forecast performance can also be gauged through a graphical comparison of the  
7 model-based predicted and actual values over the historical sample period, often  
8 referred to as *predicted vs. actuals*. These comparisons are presented in Exhibit RJC-3,  
9 pages 1–8 and ordered according to the Northeast Division (pages 1–4) and the  
10 Northwest Division (pages 5–8), with the number-of-customer and use-per-customer  
11 comparisons for each class shown on a single page. Several observations regarding the  
12 model performance for the two divisions are as follows:

- 13 1) The use-per-customer models appear to capture well the month-by-month and  
14 long-term variation in electricity consumption.
- 15 2) GSLD use per customer in the Northeast Division is unusually high during  
16 2005 and 2007, with the model-based predicted values for early 2005  
17 understating actual experience (page 4).
- 18 3) The number of customers served over the ten-year historical period has  
19 considerable random variation, which can be difficult to capture analytically, at  
20 least without resorting to extensive use of event variables (binaries).
- 21 4) Anomalous customer count experience in the GS and GSD classes of the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Northwest Division is managed with event variables; the models appear to  
2 perform well overall.

3 5) Similarly anomalous customer count experience appears in these two classes  
4 (GS and GSD) within the Northeast Division.

5 6) The small number of customers for the GSLD class, in both the Northeast and  
6 Northwest Divisions, inherently make for rather lumpy model performance  
7 (pages 4 and 8). The number of GSLD customers, in both the Northeast and  
8 Northwest Divisions, is held constant over the forecast test year.

9 **Q. Please explain Step 4, *Determine Test-Year Sales*.**

10 A. Test-year billing determinants (sales) are estimated by applying projections of  
11 the forecast drivers within the RHS of the various forecast models. Projections of  
12 drivers are, in the case of the binary variables, determined by definition (0, 1). The  
13 weather variables, CDDs and HDDs, are based on normal weather and incorporate a  
14 slight trend in recognition of steadily warming weather within recent historical years.

15 The real price of electricity is the variable price during each of the months of the final  
16 historical year (2013), adjusted downward over time according to the expected rate of  
17 inflation (2.20% for 2014 and 2.23% for 2015). (The purchased power price is  
18 expected to remain unchanged in real terms.) The test-year macroeconomic drivers  
19 including personal income and per capita income, both stated in real terms, reflect the  
20 expected near-term change in macroeconomic variables for the small county areas  
21 relevant to the Company's Northeast and Northwest Divisions. For the Northeast

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Division, projections for the rate of change in real per capita income for the U.S.  
2 economy are used as a proxy for Amelia Island (Fernandina Beach) and, when  
3 combined with the projected change in population for the area, provide the basis to  
4 construct the area proxy for real personal income.

5 **Q. Please explain Step 5, *Incorporate Appropriate Adjustments and Calculate***  
6 ***Test-Year Revenues.***

7 A. As mentioned above, the test-year billing determinants (sales) estimated in  
8 Step 4 are adjusted in three ways. First, the estimates of residential use per customer  
9 are adjusted downward by 2% in order to capture the expected further declines in use  
10 per customer beyond the test year. In view of the ongoing efficiency gains in  
11 residential electricity-using technologies, these changes are not only expected but  
12 virtually certain, thus constituting known and measurable changes.

13 Second, we incorporate a comparatively small effect in residential sales resulting from  
14 the availability of natural gas for space conditioning and water heating. The working  
15 assumption is that 20% of new residential customers in the Northeast Division will  
16 select natural gas in lieu of electricity for cooking and water heating. In the case of  
17 electric space heating, the assumption is 10%. Using the forecasts of new customers  
18 and the assumed shares selecting natural gas (20% for cooking and water heating, 10%  
19 for space heating), the residential sales are adjusted according to the residential energy  
20 attributable to these end-use applications.

21 The third adjustment accounts for the sales compression as a consequence to the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Company's filed for change in electricity prices.

2 **Q. You have indicated that further discussion is warranted on two issues: (1)**  
3 **including changes in population trends, and (2) the impact of personal income on**  
4 **electricity use within the residential class. Please elaborate.**

5 A. As mentioned, the historical timeframe over which the forecast models have  
6 been estimated is somewhat difficult in view of mid-course changes in key  
7 explanatory factors such as regional population. Regarding population, rural areas of  
8 the U.S. have been experiencing declines in population for some time, even as the  
9 overall U.S. population has been growing and the national economy has been  
10 advancing. This history reflects several factors, including, in particular, more robust  
11 employment and income opportunities in urban areas for young adults. As shown on  
12 Exhibit RJC-4, page 2, the number of U.S. rural counties experiencing declining  
13 population during the 2001–2008 period averaged 825, while the number of counties  
14 experiencing positive population growth during the same timeframe averaged 779.  
15 Florida was exceptional, insofar as typically only one of Florida's rural counties would  
16 have a decline in population in any single year during the 2001–2008 period.  
17 By this metric—positive or negative growth in population—the outlook for rural  
18 counties has changed markedly for the worse more recently, 2009–2013. For the U.S.,  
19 and for Florida in particular, a rising number of rural counties appear to be  
20 experiencing major, and in some cases chronic, decreases in population. For the U.S.,  
21 the average number of counties with declining population has risen to 906—an

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 increase of approximately 10% over the previous time period. In Florida, declining  
2 population has set in for an average of nine of Florida's sixteen rural counties. While I  
3 anticipate that few of Florida's rural counties will experience declining population  
4 over the long term, decreasing population for several rural areas will likely continue  
5 for a number of forward years. In brief, the abrupt break from rising to declining  
6 population for the rural territory served by the Company's Northwest Division is not  
7 altogether uncommon. And while the current trends in population may turn positive, it  
8 is not likely to reassume the comparatively robust growth of the earlier era, the decade  
9 prior to the deep recession of '07-'09.

10 **Q. Please turn to the second issue, personal income and the efficiency of**  
11 **electricity end uses in the residential sector.**

12 A. Historically, increases in real personal income have translated into rising  
13 electricity sales, though at a progressively slower rate of change. Evidence  
14 demonstrates that the relationship between income and electricity consumption has  
15 changed significantly, beginning in the 2006–2008 timeframe. Since that time, rising  
16 incomes, overall and on a per capita basis, appear to be negatively related to electricity  
17 sales. Exhibit RJC-5, page 1, graphically presents residential energy usage, on a  
18 kWh/\$1,000 of personal income basis, for the U.S. as whole. Energy use per unit of  
19 income rose rapidly through the late 1970s and has subsequently declined by  
20 approximately 15%. Residential electricity usage increased, however, as real personal  
21 income since the late 1970s increased by approximately 25%.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 An equally interesting story regarding the relationship between residential electricity  
2 usage and personal income is presented on page 2 of Exhibit RJC-5, subtitled  
3 *Residential Electricity Use and Income, stated on a Per Capital Basis*. Here, indexes  
4 of per capita electricity use (April and November) and real income are compared. For  
5 the years 1990–2006, baseline electricity use on a per capita basis rose by 17% (1.171  
6 for 2006), while real income per capita increased by 38% (1.383 for 2006). Since  
7 2006, however, electricity use per capita has declined by 0.73% annually, while per  
8 capita income has risen by 0.43% annually (with the marked slowdown in real income  
9 resulting from the deep recession and slow recovery of '09–'12 and continuing). As  
10 shown, this experience constitutes a sizable gap between the growth rates for  
11 electricity consumption and income: 1.16% and 1.38% during the 2006–2012 and  
12 2008–2012 time periods, respectively. While correlation may not necessarily imply  
13 causality, this near-term historical review suggests that the negative relationship  
14 between income and electricity usage on a per capita basis, captured in the residential  
15 use-per-customer models, is plausible and certainly consistent with the larger  
16 experience base of the U.S. overall.

17 **Q. Can you explain how increases in real per capita and personal income**  
18 **translate into declining electricity use per customer within the residential sector?**

19 A. Modern durable consumer goods are increasingly attractive in view of their  
20 modern and innovative design features. As discussed further below, rising incomes  
21 appear to be associated with a more rapid adoption of modern and much more efficient

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 electricity-using durable goods, including major and minor appliances as well as  
2 lighting.

3 While not conclusive, this reasoning provides an explanation of the negative  
4 relationship between real incomes and residential electricity consumption. The end  
5 result, under rising incomes, is observable declines in electricity use, stated on both a  
6 per capita and a per customer basis.

7 **Q. You have described the workings of rising incomes and declining**  
8 **electricity consumption per capita. Clearly, the apparent advances in electricity-**  
9 **using technologies are central to this analysis. Please elaborate on the attractions**  
10 **of modern end-use equipment within the residential sector and electricity**  
11 **efficiency. If true, this trend could be a major structural factor driving electricity**  
12 **sales.**

13 A. Electricity-using household technologies are undergoing rapid changes, often  
14 including major product innovations regarding design, features and controls, and  
15 technology. Referred to as durable goods, the most common household energy-  
16 consuming technologies include air conditioning, heating, lighting, cooking, water  
17 heating, and major appliances, including televisions, washers, and dryers. These end-  
18 use technologies have experienced—and are continuing to experience—overall  
19 product improvements and dramatic gains in energy efficiency. As mentioned above,  
20 modern residential end-use technologies are in demand and have been adopted by  
21 consumers fairly rapidly in recent years.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 The rate of adoption can be inferred from Indexes of Industrial Production for the  
2 Appliance/Electrical Equipment Sectors, when compared to Occupied Housing over  
3 recent years. Occupied Housing constitutes the “in-use” housing stock, and can serve  
4 as an appropriate basis of comparison. Both sets of data series are presented on Exhibit  
5 RJC-5, page 3. As shown, the average rate of production of electricity-using durable  
6 goods has declined modestly during the years of the housing slowdown, 2009–2013,  
7 when compared to the 2002–2008 period, a time of rapid increases in the U.S. housing  
8 stock. In comparison, the average gains in the Occupied Housing metric have slowed  
9 by nearly 45% during the more current period (2009–2013), when compared to the  
10 2002–2008 period.

11 Notwithstanding the effects of the increasing living space of residential dwellings, the  
12 net result of product advances within these consumer durable goods is declining  
13 individual household energy consumption, as earlier vintage technologies, which  
14 constitute the existing capital stock, are replaced with more contemporary units.

15 **Q. Isn't it true that the stock of electricity-using devices is expanding? If true,**  
16 **does not the increased saturation of these devices imply that residential use per**  
17 **customer could rise, as the expanded use of these technologies offsets the reduced**  
18 **energy use for the more conventional applications of residential electricity**  
19 **services that you mention?**

20 A. Without doubt, the smaller electricity-using household appliances/devices  
21 cause the electricity usage per residential customer to be higher than otherwise at the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 national level (and, as I expect, for virtually all regions), as there are only small  
2 substitute effects from the major categories of residential electricity consumption. As  
3 suggested, the range of electricity-powered devices includes an expanded array of  
4 equipment over recent years. These new technologies include audio home  
5 entertainment equipment, ceiling fans, desktop and laptop computers, computer  
6 monitors, dehumidifiers, DVD players, external power chargers, modems and routers,  
7 portable electric spas, pool and pool pumps, security systems, and set-top boxes. Also,  
8 we should not forget the expanded array of electricity-using kitchen equipment.  
9 Moreover, studies suggest that household saturation for these smaller-scale devices  
10 will likely rise prospectively. And while the annual energy consumption of many of  
11 these devices is comparatively small, when taken together the energy usage for this  
12 miscellaneous category of energy-consuming technologies is sizable.  
13 Survey-based assessments of the small electricity-using devices provide a more  
14 complete view of the underlying markets for these devices and the likely impact on  
15 residential electricity consumption. That is, because of the energy-efficiency gains,  
16 when stated on a per-device basis, the net overall result is a decline in electricity use  
17 per residential customer. Stated annually, the Energy Information Administration's  
18 estimates of the changes in electricity use (kWh) between 2011 and 2015 are as  
19 follows: for audio home entertainment equipment (from 88 kWh to 83 kWh), for  
20 ceiling fans (from 77 to 71), for computers including desktops and laptops (from 280  
21 to 215), for computer monitors (from 99 to 75), for dehumidifiers (from 710 to 620),

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 for DVD players (from 27 to 23), for external power chargers (from 6.5 to 5.6), for  
2 modems and routers (from 51 to 44), for portable electric spas (from 2,050 to 2,040),  
3 for pool and pool pumps (from 2,460 to 2,060), for security systems (from 45 to 44),  
4 and for set-top boxes (from 127 to 107).

5 To summarize, overall energy consumption for miscellaneous technologies is expected  
6 to decline much like the experience for the major residential end-use technologies,  
7 despite steady increases in saturation. Indeed, the energy consumption for these  
8 smaller electricity-using devices is expected to decline by over 2.5% annually for 2011  
9 through 2015. In brief, the smaller devices as a whole are contributing to the decline in  
10 residential use-per-customer electricity demand, despite rising saturation.

11 **Q. Is the rate of adoption of new household technologies related to household**  
12 **income? Also, how does income, through the impact on adoption of**  
13 **contemporary technology, affect energy use per customer? Please discuss.**

14 A. The rate of adoption of new energy-using technologies is positively related to,  
15 and driven by, the incomes available to households. While income can be measured in  
16 several ways, increases in personal income will give rise to an increase in the rate of  
17 adoption of new technologies within the residential sector.

18 **Q. What are the implications for energy use per customer, within the**  
19 **residential class, as a result of long-run increases in household income over time?**

20 A. At least over near-term forward years, rising household incomes, stated in real  
21 terms, will likely cause declines in energy use per customer within the residential

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 class. The exception is larger homes; if the average size of homes were to again  
2 assume a clear upward trend, it is possible that progressively larger space, stated on a  
3 per capita basis, may more than offset the efficiency gains obtained through the  
4 adoption of more contemporary-vintage end-use technologies within the residential  
5 class.

6 As alluded to above, residential durable goods, in the form of electricity-using  
7 technologies, are undergoing major design improvements, including innovations and  
8 expanded features covering a number of dimensions. These improvements make  
9 contemporary electricity-using durable goods increasingly attractive. As a  
10 consequence, rising household incomes will precipitate increased demand for these  
11 good, which will be manifested in a faster rate of obsolescence, as new products are  
12 brought into the capital stock of equipment more quickly. Because of the large gains in  
13 energy efficiency associated with these modern residential electricity-using  
14 technologies, the faster rate of adoption of new products translates into outright  
15 reductions in energy use. In brief, electricity use per customer is negatively associated  
16 with increasing household income, thus explaining the negative sign on the RHS  
17 income variable within the use-per-customer equations for the residential class.

18 I should also mention that the declining use per customer within the residential class is  
19 not unique to FPUC. As presented earlier in my discussion of Exhibit RJC-5, pages  
20 1 and 2, the contemporary experience reveals continued declines in residential  
21 electricity consumption per unit of personal income. So, even with rising real personal

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 income, stated on a per capita basis, electricity usage per customer will likely continue  
2 to decline within near-term years.

3 **Q. Do you anticipate that the negative relationship between residential use**  
4 **per customer and household income will be stationary over an extended future?**

5 A. No. We can expect that, over the long term, the relationship may reverse as  
6 energy efficiency gains are exhausted. Second, electric vehicles and robotics will  
7 likely assume an increasingly prominent share of use per customer within the  
8 residential class. Nonetheless, we can anticipate that the apparent negative relationship  
9 may hold over the next few years, though a follow-up review involving the combined  
10 experience of several utilities may also be appropriate.

11 **Q. Projected test-year billing determinants translate into revenues for the test**  
12 **year, calculated at current tariff prices. Please discuss.**

13 A. Exhibit RJC-6 presents the Company's test-year revenues, shown monthly by  
14 class. Test-year revenues are shown on page 1 for the Northeast Division, and on page  
15 2 for the Northwest Division. Additionally, test-year revenues are shown for the  
16 Company's combined electric operations on page 3. The test-year revenues are  
17 calculated monthly, obtained by multiplying the billing determinants—number of  
18 customers, monthly energy sales, non-coincident demands (GSD, GSLD, and  
19 GLSD1), and kVAR (GSLD1)—by the Company's applicable tariff prices.

20 **II. Expected Rate of Inflation**

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Please provide a summary of your testimony with regard to the expected**  
2 **rate of inflation.**

3 A. With few exceptions, ongoing price inflation has been a feature of  
4 contemporary business conditions and over the long term. As a consequence, inflation  
5 expectations factor into the decisions of buyers and sellers within markets. It is thus  
6 necessary to account for the impact of broadly defined inflation expectations within  
7 the costs incurred by Florida Public Utilities Company to provide retail electricity  
8 services.

9 My assessment of inflation expectations covers the years 2014 and 2015, and is based  
10 on the combined results of four measures of inflation expectations. These measures  
11 include observed *Interest Rate Differentials*, which reveal expectations held by  
12 investors, and three surveys, including the *Livingston Survey* of business economists,  
13 the University of Michigan/Thompson Reuters *Survey of Consumers*, and the *Survey*  
14 *of Professional Forecasters* conducted by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank.

15 The assessment leads me to conclude that broad-based inflation expectations held  
16 during 2013, for the years 2014 and 2015, were 2.20% and 2.23%, respectively. I  
17 recommend that the Florida Public Service Commission adopt these estimates of  
18 expected inflation (2.20%, 2.23%) for test-year cost escalation factors in the  
19 Company's immediate rate case filing, covering the October 2014–September 2015  
20 test period.

21 **Q. Let's begin by focusing on general inflation. Please describe the notion of**

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **price inflation and the reasons for it.**

2 A. Price inflation (inflation) refers to the change over time in the prices of goods  
3 and services. Inflation is expressed in growth rates over time, usually as annual rates  
4 of change.

5 As with virtually all economies, the U.S. macroeconomy continues to experience  
6 ongoing price inflation. Broadly defined, price inflation is a common feature of all  
7 regions, and permeates all sectors of the U.S. economy over the long term, including  
8 electricity services. As alluded to above, expectations of future inflation have become  
9 implicitly embedded in the actions of private companies, households, and public  
10 institutions.

11 The causes of price inflation are several. First, both expected and unanticipated  
12 increases in the demand for (or decreases in supply of) goods and services across  
13 macroeconomies (e.g., that of the U.S. or other sovereign regions) imply upward  
14 pressures on prices. Second, changes in the exchange value of sovereign currencies on  
15 international currency markets can cause domestic prices to rise or decline.

16 Third, and importantly, changes in the monetary policy of central banks can often  
17 impact price levels across the macroeconomy. This is because the key function of fiat  
18 money is the accommodation and facilitation of economic transactions, the  
19 purchase/sale of goods and services. Holding other factors constant—in particular, the  
20 velocity of money supply and its equivalents, and the demand for asset liquidity—an  
21 unanticipated expansion in money supply can cause a corresponding rise in prices, or

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 for prices to rise more rapidly (i.e., for inflation to accelerate). Similarly, a slower rate  
2 of change in money supply or the monetary base will correspondingly cause prices to  
3 rise more slowly (i.e., a decline in the rate of price inflation). Monetary policy can be  
4 implemented by central banks in several ways, including changes in the reserve  
5 requirements of commercial banks, changes in the interest rates paid on commercial  
6 bank reserves held by central banks, and the purchase and sale of widely held debt  
7 securities such as Treasury bonds or other broadly held debt securities (e.g., mortgage-  
8 backed securitized debt and commercial paper within wholesale capital markets).

9 Of the various monetary policy options listed above, the third approach (purchase and  
10 sale of debt securities) has been applied extensively by the U.S. Federal Reserve  
11 Board in the most recent years. That is, liquidity, in the form of large increases in the  
12 monetary base, has been expanded greatly beginning in September 2008, and then  
13 extended during early 2011 and 2013. While the expanded monetary base has not  
14 precipitated substantial increases in the general price level—because the Federal  
15 Reserve pays interest on the accounts held by banks with the Federal Reserve—such  
16 policy has caused expected inflation to rise selectively during recent months.

17 **Q. How is inflation measured historically?**

18 A. Inflation is measured as the rate of price change per unit of time. Inflation  
19 metrics (indexes of inflation) are based on in-depth monthly and quarterly surveys of  
20 prices, and are generally stated as annual rates of change. Inflation indexes, including  
21 the consumer price index (CPI) and the producer price index (PPI), are calculated and

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 released monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The published inflation indexes  
2 include price changes for individual wholesale commodities, narrowly defined retail  
3 goods or services, and broadly defined sector composites. The CPI metric of inflation  
4 is available for both urban consumers and urban wage earners, and for core  
5 components. The CPI is also measured for several large, metropolitan areas, including  
6 Miami.

7 The PPI is computed for numerous economic sectors and production stages  
8 (commodity, intermediate, and final demand for specific sectors), and for specific  
9 commodities, product lines, and services. The PPI includes some 10,000 price series.  
10 In addition, price indexes are also estimated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis for  
11 the main components of U.S. national income (Gross Domestic Product or GDP),  
12 including Personal Consumption Expenditure (PCE) deflators.

13 **Q. Is historical inflation, captured by various price indexes, the same as**  
14 **inflation expectations?**

15 A. By definition, historical inflation refers to observed changes in the various  
16 metrics of inflation, such as the indexes described above. In contrast, inflation  
17 expectations refer to the estimates of inflation prospectively—the expectations  
18 harbored by economic agents (households, business firms, and government entities)  
19 regarding the change, or trend, in prices over future periods. Expectations of future  
20 inflation are rationally driven by expected levels of demand and supply within specific  
21 sectors of the broad macroeconomy, expected money supply, and expected interest

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 rates to the degree that interest rates affect currency exchange rates. Importantly,  
2 inflation expectations are influenced by observed historical inflation, and the prices  
3 and price changes that parties to transactions actually experience. Price experience  
4 covers the gamut of transactions, including, in the case of households, changes in the  
5 prices of groceries and apartment rents; in the case of business entities, changes in the  
6 invoice prices for rail transport services and components of labor contracts; or in the  
7 case of public authorities such as a municipal services department, changes in the  
8 prices paid for repair services to reactivate a large water pump used for water supply.

9 **Q. Please describe the methods that you use and recommend for measuring**  
10 **inflation expectations.**

11 A. The task at hand is to estimate expectations of inflation over the near-term  
12 future, including the test period, October 2014–September 2015. As mentioned above,  
13 the issue of expected inflation is approached by applying two methods: 1) observed  
14 interest rate differentials within capital markets, and 2) surveys of expected inflation.  
15 These methods are defined as follows:

16 *Interest Rate Differentials:* Interest rate/yield differentials between two types  
17 of Treasury securities: Nominal and Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities  
18 (TIPS). The *Interest Rate Differentials* approach provides estimates of the  
19 inflation expectations of investors.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 Survey Methods:

2 *Projected Rates of Inflation:* The consensus view of professional forecasters,  
3 as reported in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank's *Survey of Professional*  
4 *Forecasters* (SPF).

5 *Survey of Households:* Expectations of future inflation as reported by sampled  
6 households included in the *Survey of Consumers* conducted monthly by the  
7 Survey Research Center, University of Michigan/Thomson Reuters.

8 *Expectations of Inflation by Economists:* Inflation expectations held by  
9 academic and business economists, as reported in the *Livingston Survey*, as  
10 conducted by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank.

11 In brief, the approach underlying my assessment of expected inflation draws upon  
12 observed market yields on securities of equivalent risks, as well as three surveys. Such  
13 an approach is sufficiently broad, capturing the expectations of investors, forecasters,  
14 consumers, and business and academic economists.

15 **Q. Would you please elaborate on the *Interest Rate Differentials-* and *Survey-***  
16 **based methods for measuring inflation expectations?**

17 A. Yes. The *Interest Rate Differentials* method focuses on the inflation  
18 expectations of investors, where the term "investors" is interpreted broadly to mean  
19 any party that holds, and thus purchases and sells, financial assets, including equities  
20 and debt obligations. Transacting parties can thus include individual households,  
21 retirement funds, or investment banks trading on behalf of their own accounts.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 The market value of financial assets can rise or fall with respect to changes in  
2 expected inflation. Some types of assets, such as equities, are less sensitive to  
3 expected inflation than others. In the case of debt securities, *yield to maturity* refers to  
4 the expected rate of return on the outstanding principle (the securities themselves).  
5 Precisely because the face yields on debt securities such as corporate or Treasury  
6 bonds are generally held constant at the time of origination, the market value, and thus  
7 the net yield, on outstanding debt obligations either decline as expected inflation  
8 increases or rise as expected inflation decreases. Changes in market yield account for  
9 changes in expected inflation for the investment community as a whole. As a  
10 consequence, the *expected real return* on outstanding debt—realized net return after  
11 accounting for expected inflation—at a point in time is predominantly, though not  
12 exclusively, a function of perceived risks.

13 This is a natural result of efficient capital market processes, where expected inflation  
14 is capitalized within market yields. Debt securities with equivalent risks and terms can  
15 be expected to trade at nearly equivalent yields, given expected inflation. This result  
16 also means that, for debt obligations of common risk attributes, obligations that fully  
17 compensate for (i.e., *are protected from*) inflation should trade at market yields below  
18 the yields for obligations with nominal yields, where the difference is approximately  
19 equal to expected inflation.

20 This is the case for selected bond issues of the U.S. Treasury. The U.S. Treasury  
21 issues both debt securities with nominal yields, and other bonds that include

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 provisions for inflation compensation. As mentioned, this latter type of Treasury  
2 bonds, *Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities*, referred to as TIPS, insulates investors  
3 from inflation risk.

4 Accordingly, this metric for expected inflation, the *Interest Rate Differentials* method,  
5 reveals investor expectations by examining the yield differences between nominal and  
6 TIPS obligations. For these analyses, nominal and TIPS yield differentials for 5-year  
7 U.S. Treasury obligations are calculated monthly for each month of 2013, and then  
8 averaged.

9 **Q: Would you please describe the three surveys of inflation expectations**  
10 **listed above?**

11 A. As mentioned, we draw upon the results of three surveys of inflation  
12 expectations. Each is described below.

13 *Projections of Inflation* are predominantly model-based forecasts of inflation, as  
14 reported in the *Survey of Professional Forecasters* (SPF) and organized by the  
15 Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank. This survey dates to 1968 and is carried out  
16 quarterly. This survey's results present the consensus view of forecasters, covering the  
17 usual macroeconomic metrics of interest but with considerable density—a selection of  
18 thirty-two variables altogether. Of particular technical interest is that, for selected  
19 variables, SPF reports the dispersion and range of expectations of survey respondents.

20 *Consumer Expectations of Inflation* are captured by the *Survey of Consumers*,  
21 conducted by the Survey Research Center at the University of Michigan in

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 collaboration with the Thomson Reuters News Service. This survey consists of  
2 approximately 500 telephone interviews with randomly selected households, where  
3 the question categories include personal finances, business conditions, and purchasing  
4 plans. The *Survey of Consumers* was initiated during the late 1940s.  
5 *Expectations of Inflation of Economists* are based on the survey results gathered and  
6 reported semi-annually by the *Livingston Survey*, as mentioned above. This third  
7 survey is compiled from the results provided by some fifty respondents, and covers  
8 eighteen survey items, such as economic output (real and nominal GDP, corporate  
9 profits, business fixed investment, industrial production, retail sales, and auto sales),  
10 price inflation (CPI and the PPI), labor markets (unemployment rate, average earnings  
11 of wage earners), and capital markets (prime interest rate, 10-year U.S. Treasury bond  
12 rate, and the S&P 500 Index).

13 **Q. Please summarize the methods for determining the inflation factor which**  
14 **you describe above.**

15 A. The basis for the inflation factors, for determining cost escalation for the  
16 Company's test year, is the annual rates of expected inflation over the period. The  
17 overall measure of expected inflation is derived from four estimates involving two  
18 methods as I have discussed. The four estimates are expectational in nature: estimates  
19 of the expected rate of inflation harbored by four categories of economic actors,  
20 including investors, professional forecasters, consumers, and economists.  
21 As discussed above, the first of the two methods, *Interest Rate Differentials*, is the

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 observed interest rate gap between nominal and TIPS yields for U.S. Treasury  
2 securities. The second method draws on the expressed views of the identified  
3 constituent groups, as gathered through the three formal surveys (*Survey of*  
4 *Professional Forecasters*, *Survey of Consumers* (University of Michigan/Thomson  
5 Reuters), and the *Livingston Survey*). The results of these four measures of expected  
6 inflation form the basis for the Company's proposed inflation factor, for cost  
7 escalation. For this reason, for the purpose of determining future cost escalation, I  
8 recommend that the Florida PSC utilize measures for *expectations of inflation* rather  
9 than metrics of observed historical inflation.

10 **Q. What are the overall results for the four selected metrics of inflation**  
11 **expectations?**

12 A. Based on the above analyses, I project overall inflation of 2.20% and 2.23%  
13 per year for 2014 and 2015, respectively. These results are summarized in the column  
14 entitled *Summary Results* in Exhibit RJC-7. This exhibit shows estimates of inflation  
15 expectations for each of the four methods: *Nominal-TIPS Yield Differentials (1)*,  
16 *Survey of Professional Forecasters (2)*, *Survey of Consumers* (U of M/Thompson  
17 Reuters) (3), and the *Livingston Survey (4)*.

18 Exhibit RJC-7 presents 2013 inflation expectations for 2014 and 2015. Shown from  
19 left to right, Exhibit RJC-7 defines the *Forward Year*, details the timeframe for the  
20 *Samples of Inflation Expectations* (1<sup>st</sup> half, 2<sup>nd</sup> half, or December of 2013), and  
21 provides the results for each of methods 1 through 4. The results are summarized for

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 each year in the far right column: expected rates of inflation (during 2013) for 2014  
2 and 2015 are equal to 2.20% and 2.23%, respectively. The average accounts for the  
3 four methods. The sample frequency of methods 1 and 3 is higher than for methods 2  
4 and 4.

5 **Q. In your view, is it useful to consider observed historical inflation in order**  
6 **to develop projections of inflation for the near term future?**

7 A. Yes, a useful perspective can be obtained from a review of historical inflation  
8 measures, in order to benchmark and assess the reasonableness of projections of  
9 inflation. Certainly, historical experience tailors and, to a substantial degree, also  
10 drives the expectations of inflation harbored by private companies, households, and  
11 other economic actors. In other words, historical inflation experience is implicitly  
12 accounted for in expectations of inflation for forward periods.

13 However, presuming that future price inflation essentially replicates that of historical  
14 timeframes, however defined, will likely result in inflation projections that do not  
15 align with the expectations held by the economy as a whole. As an example,  
16 expectations of inflation measured by interest rate differentials rose by 40 basis points  
17 between mid-2012 and March-April 2013, largely as a consequence of changes in the  
18 expected impact of the Federal Reserve's monetary policy (i.e., a slowing rate of  
19 purchase of financial assets). The expectation of considerably higher inflation, as held  
20 by investors, subsequently eased and has remained largely unchanged since early  
21 2013.

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 **Q. Can you please provide examples of expectations of inflation, estimated**  
2 **historically?**

3 A. Historical expectations of inflation refer to expectations held at various  
4 timeframes historically. Interest rate differentials between nominal and TIPS yields for  
5 the 2003-2013 timeframe have averaged 1.95% and 2.19% for Treasury securities with  
6 5- and 10-year terms, respectively. Similarly, the University of Michigan/Thomson  
7 Reuters monthly Survey of Consumers reveals inflation expectations of 3.10% and  
8 3.07% for the same timeframes, 2003–2013 and 2009–2013, respectively. It is  
9 important to distinguish between historical samples of expected inflation and actual  
10 inflation, measured using various price indexes over historical periods.

11 **Q. Does the rate of inflation within regions of the U.S., such as the Florida**  
12 **Peninsula, vary from the rate of inflation across the U.S.?**

13 A. Yes. First of all, it is essential to distinguish between price level and price  
14 inflation. Measured in terms of levels, prices across regions can vary greatly.  
15 Measured in terms of rates of changes through time, prices across regions appear to  
16 evolve in remarkably similar patterns over the long term.  
17 Nonetheless, inflation for specific regions may deviate from the rate of inflation for  
18 the U.S. as a whole, over selected timeframes. Regional differences in price inflation  
19 are largely attributable to differences in growth in aggregate economic demand for  
20 goods and services. A contemporary example is the economic expansion within North  
21 Dakota's western region, a result of the vast and sudden expansion of oil and gas

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 production within the Bakken formation. Prices, including labor costs, have risen fast  
2 within western North Dakota. Similarly, prices in southeastern Florida, including the  
3 Miami Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), have outpaced general price inflation for  
4 the U.S. during the 2000–2013 period, particularly during 2000–2007. Over recent  
5 years, however, it appears that price inflation in this large Florida region has slowed  
6 and, prospectively, is likely to closely approximate that of the U.S. In view of the  
7 comparative rise in economic activity in South Florida recently, I anticipate that,  
8 prospectively, price inflation in South Florida and the U.S. will maintain a similar  
9 path. In summary, with few exceptions, projections of inflation expectations for the  
10 U.S. as a whole provide an appropriate basis for inflation within various regions of the  
11 U.S., including Florida.

12 **Q. Can you please provide a brief summary of the findings of your study of**  
13 **inflation expectations and your recommended inflation factors for cost**  
14 **escalation?**

15 A. Yes. I have conducted an assessment of expected rates of inflation as the basis  
16 for estimating the inflation factors, for determining the escalation in costs incurred by  
17 Florida Public Utilities Company in providing electricity services during 2014 and  
18 2015. My assessment utilizes the four methods described above. My findings indicate  
19 that the appropriate inflation factors for 2014 and 2015 are 2.20% and 2.23%,  
20 respectively.

21 **Q. Does this conclude your testimony?**

Docket No. 140025-EI

Direct Testimony of Robert J. Camfield

1 A. It does.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL****INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATION**

1 **Q. Please state your name, occupation and business address.**

2 A. My name is Paul Ronald Moul. My business address is 251 Hopkins Road,  
3 Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033-3062. I am Managing Consultant at the firm P.  
4 Moul & Associates, an independent financial and regulatory consulting firm.

5 **Q. Please describe your educational background and prior experience.**

6 A. I have a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Drexel University. I  
7 have a long history of experience in this subject area with years of study and  
8 testimony before state commissions around the country. My educational  
9 background, business experience, and qualifications are provided in Appendix A,  
10 which follows my direct testimony.

11 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

12 A. My testimony presents evidence, analysis, and a recommendation concerning the  
13 appropriate rate of return that the Florida Public Service Commission (the  
14 "Commission") should recognize in the determination of the revenues that Florida  
15 Public Utilities Company ("FPU" or the "Company") should realize as a result of  
16 this proceeding. My analysis and recommendation are supported by the detailed  
17 financial data contained in Exhibit PRM-1, which is a multi-page document divided  
18 into thirteen (13) schedules.

19 **Q. Was this exhibit prepared by you or under your direction or supervision?**

20 A. Yes, it was.

21 **Q. Are you responsible for any of the Company's Minimum Filing Requirements**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 (MFRs)?

2 A. Yes. I am sponsoring MFR Number D-1a.

3 **Q. Based upon your analysis, what is your conclusion concerning the appropriate**  
4 **cost of common equity and rate of return for the Company?**

5 A. My conclusion is that the Commission should find that the Company's rate of return  
6 on common equity is 11.25%. With this return, I have presented on page 1 of  
7 Schedule 1 the weighted average cost of capital of 8.60% that is based on investor-  
8 provided capital. In addition, cost of capital components for customer deposits and  
9 deferred income taxes also play a role in the rate of return that is applicable to the  
10 rate base. The resulting overall cost of capital that will be used to establish rates,  
11 which is the product of weighting the individual capital costs by the proportion of  
12 each respective type of capital, should, if adopted by the Commission, establish a  
13 compensatory level of return for the use of capital and provide the Company with  
14 the ability to attract capital on reasonable terms.

15 **Q. What background information have you considered in reaching a conclusion**  
16 **concerning the Company's cost of capital?**

17 A. FPU is a combination electric and natural gas distribution utility. The Company is a  
18 wholly-owned subsidiary of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake" or  
19 "CUC"), which is a diversified energy company that has regulated gas distribution  
20 operations in Florida, Delaware, and Maryland, as well as interstate transmission of  
21 natural gas on the Delmarva Peninsula and non-regulated propane delivery  
22 operations. CUC also has other non-regulated businesses. FPU is a very small

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 electric delivery utility that provides service to approximately 31,066 customers, in  
2 two divisions, i.e., Marianna and Fernandina Beach. The Company obtains all of  
3 the energy needs for its customers from purchases from JEA, Gulf Power Company,  
4 and other marketers. The Company's sales are primarily made to residential and  
5 commercial customers, although there are two major industrial customers engaged  
6 in the manufacturing of paper that represents approximately 9% of kWh sales.

7 **Q. How have you determined the cost of common equity in this case?**

8 A. The cost of common equity is established using capital market and financial data  
9 relied upon by investors to assess the relative risk, and hence the cost of equity, for  
10 an electric utility, such as FPU. In this regard, I relied on four well-recognized  
11 measures of the cost of equity: The Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") model, the  
12 Risk Premium ("RP") analysis, the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM"), and the  
13 Comparable Earnings ("CE") approach. The results of a variety of approaches  
14 indicate that the Commission should find that the Company's rate of return on  
15 common equity is 11.25%.

16 **Q. In your opinion, what factors should the Commission consider when**  
17 **determining the Company's cost of capital in this proceeding?**

18 A. The Commission's rate of return allowance must be set to cover the Company's  
19 interest and dividend payments, provide a reasonable level of earnings retention,  
20 produce an adequate level of internally generated funds to meet capital  
21 requirements, be commensurate with the risk to which the Company's capital is  
22 exposed, assure confidence in the financial integrity of the Company, support

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 reasonable credit quality, and allow the Company to raise capital on reasonable  
2 terms. The return that I propose fulfills these established standards of a fair rate of  
3 return set forth by the landmark Bluefield and Hope cases.<sup>1</sup> That is to say, my  
4 proposed rate of return is commensurate with returns available on investments  
5 having corresponding risks.

6 **Q. What factors have you considered in measuring the cost of equity in this case?**

7 A. The models that I used to measure the cost of common equity for the Company  
8 were applied with market and financial data developed from my proxy group of  
9 eleven (11) electric companies. The criteria that I used to assemble the proxy group  
10 will be described later in my testimony. The companies in the electric proxy group  
11 are identified on page 2 of Schedule 3. I will refer to these companies as the  
12 “Electric Group” throughout my testimony.

13 **Q. How have you performed your cost of equity analysis with the market data for**  
14 **the Electric Group?**

15 A. I have applied the market-based models (i.e., DCF, RP, and CAPM) for estimating  
16 the cost of equity using the average data for the Electric Group. By employing  
17 group average data, rather than individual Company’s analysis, I have helped to  
18 minimize the effect of extraneous influences on the market data for an individual  
19 company.

20 **Q. Please summarize your cost of equity analysis.**

21 A. My cost of equity determination was derived from the results of the

---

<sup>1</sup>Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. P.S.C. of West Virginia, 262 U.S. 679 (1923) and  
F.P.C. v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 methods/models identified above, and is revealed on page 2 of Schedule 1. In  
 2 general, the use of more than one method provides a superior foundation to arrive at  
 3 the cost of equity. At any point in time, reliance on a single method can provide an  
 4 incomplete measure of the cost of equity. The specific application of these  
 5 methods/models will be described later in my testimony. The following table, taken  
 6 from the model results presented on page 2 of Schedule 1, provides a summary of  
 7 the indicated costs of equity using each of these approaches and recognizing  
 8 flotation costs.<sup>2</sup>

DCF	9.59%
RP	12.19%
CAPM	10.84%
Comparable Earnings	13.30%
Average	11.48%
Median	11.52%
Mid-point	11.45%

9 From all measures of the cost of equity, I recommend that the Company's rate of  
 10 return on common equity be set at 11.25%. The result of the Risk Premium and  
 11 Comparable Earnings methods indicate that my recommended equity return of  
 12 11.25% is conservative. Even the average, median and midpoint of my analyses  
 13 suggest my recommendation is conservative. To accommodate the Commission's

---

<sup>2</sup>Flotation costs are defined as the out-of-pocket costs associated with the issuance of common stock. Those costs typically consist of the underwriters' discount and company issuance expenses.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 preference for a range of the cost of equity, I propose a range of 10.25% to 12.25%,  
2 which includes the one percentage point band on each side of the midpoint often  
3 employed by the Commission. I also believe my recommended cost of equity is  
4 appropriate in this case because it makes no provision for the prospect that the rate  
5 of return may not be achieved due to unforeseen events that could occur during the  
6 rate effective period.

**ELECTRIC UTILITY RISK FACTORS**

7  
8 **Q. Please identify some of the risk factors that impact the electric utility industry**  
9 **today.**

10 A. Today, electric utilities face meaningful changes in the fundamentals that affect  
11 their operations, but cost of service pricing continues to dominate much of their  
12 business profile. On the national level, the passage of the National Energy Policy  
13 Act ("EPACT") and the issuance of FERC Order Nos. 888 and 889 and Order No.  
14 2000 initiated sweeping changes that fundamentally altered the structure of the  
15 electric utility business.

16 **Q. Will you please elaborate on the risk factors that affect electric utilities today?**

17 A. Yes. Aside from the obligation to serve and the responsibility to maintain  
18 reliability, electric utilities are faced with risks associated with demand uncertainty,  
19 investment cost uncertainty, and regulatory uncertainty. In addition, the risk of  
20 distributed generation will continue to be a concern, and could have an increasing  
21 influence on the business of electric delivery utilities. With technological advances  
22 in micro-turbines, potential commercialization of fuel cells, development of wind

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 and solar power, and the creation of micro-grids, utilities face the potential for  
2 bypass and the resulting declines in transmission and distribution revenues. At the  
3 same time, an electric utility retains the obligation to provide reliable delivery  
4 service. Utilities must make new investment to provide continuity of quality  
5 service, keep rates reasonable, while promoting conservation.

6 Moreover, regulatory risks include the overall framework of ratesetting,  
7 cost allocation, and rate design issues, and the level of return that will be allowed.  
8 With increased emphasis on market-determined prices, a new dimension exists in  
9 the electric utility business. A pricing structure restricted by regulation or politics  
10 diminishes management's ability to adjust its business strategy quickly to changing  
11 market conditions to respond to broadening competition.

12 **Q. Are there specific risk issues facing the Company?**

13 A. Yes. Energy deliveries to one commercial and two industrial customers, which  
14 represent approximately 42,064,300 of kWh sales, are usually thought to be of  
15 higher risk than to residential customers. Success in this segment of the Company's  
16 market is subject to the business cycle and pressures from self-generation.

17 Moreover, external factors also can influence deliveries to these customers, which  
18 face competitive pressure on their own operations from other facilities outside the  
19 utility's service territory.

20 **Q. Please indicate how the Company's risk profile is affected by its construction**  
21 **program.**

22 A. The Company is faced with the requirement to undertake investment to maintain

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 and upgrade existing facilities in its service territory and to meet growth. Over the  
2 next five years (i.e., 2014 through 2018), the Company's total capital expenditures  
3 are expected to be approximately \$32.6 million, as described in the testimony of  
4 Company witness Mark Cutshaw. These expenditures will represent approximately  
5 52% ( $\$32.6 \text{ million} \div \$63.0 \text{ million}$ ) of the net utility plant at December 31, 2013.

6 A fair rate of return for the Company represents a key to a financial profile  
7 that will provide the Company with the ability to raise the capital, in all market  
8 conditions to meet its needs, and to satisfy investor requirements at reasonable cost.  
9 In the situation where significant additional capital is required, as shown by the  
10 construction expenditures indicated above, the regulatory process must establish a  
11 return on equity that provides a reasonable opportunity for the Company to actually  
12 achieve its cost of capital. This is especially important for FPU due to its small  
13 size.

**FUNDAMENTAL RISK ANALYSIS**

14  
15 **Q. Is it necessary to conduct a fundamental risk analysis to provide a framework**  
16 **for a determination of a utility's cost of equity?**

17 A. Yes. It is necessary to establish a company's relative risk position within its  
18 industry through a fundamental analysis of various quantitative and qualitative  
19 factors that bear upon investors' assessment of overall risk. The qualitative factors  
20 that bear upon the Company's risk have already been discussed. The quantitative  
21 risk analysis follows. The items that influence investors' evaluation of risk and  
22 their required returns were described above. For this purpose, I compared FPU to

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 the S&P Public Utilities, an industry-wide proxy consisting of various regulated  
2 businesses, and to the Electric Group.

3 **Q. What are the components of the S&P Public Utilities?**

4 A. The S&P Public Utilities is a widely recognized index that is comprised of electric  
5 power and natural gas companies. These companies are identified on page 3 of  
6 Schedule 4.

7 **Q. What criteria did you employ to assemble the Electric Group?**

8 A. The Electric Group companies have the following common characteristics: they are  
9 engaged in similar business lines, have publicly-traded common stock, are reported  
10 in The Value Line Investment Survey, operate within the southeastern and south  
11 central regions of the U.S., and are not currently the target of a merger or  
12 acquisition. It would be inappropriate to include a company that is a target of a  
13 takeover in a proxy group because the stock price of that company reflects the  
14 acquisition price of the target company. The Electric Group includes American  
15 Electric Power Company, CenterPoint Energy, Inc., Cleco Corporation, Dominion  
16 Resources, Inc., Duke Energy Corp., Entergy Corp., NextEra Energy, Inc., OGE  
17 Energy Corp., SCANA Corp., Southern Company, and TECO Energy. The Electric  
18 Group members are identified on page 2 of Schedule 3.

19 **Q. Is knowledge of a utility's bond rating an important factor in assessing its risk  
20 and cost of capital?**

21 A. Yes. Knowledge of a company's credit quality rating is important because the cost  
22 of each type of capital is directly related to the associated risk of the firm. So while

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 a company's credit quality risk is shown directly by the rating and yield on its  
2 bonds, these relative risk assessments also bear upon the cost of equity. This is  
3 because a firm's cost of equity is represented by its borrowing cost plus  
4 compensation to recognize the higher risk of an equity investment compared to  
5 debt.

6 **Q. Does FPU have a bond rating from the major credit rating agencies?**

7 A. No. There is no public rating on the debt of FPU. Rather, I have reviewed the  
8 credit quality rating of CUC, which provides the basis for the debt component of  
9 FPU's rate of return. The CUC's long-term debt carries a designation of "1" from  
10 the National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC"). The NAIC is a  
11 non-profit organization that is comprised of the chief insurance regulators of the  
12 fifty states, the District of Columbia, and four U.S. territories. Essentially, it is a  
13 trade association of insurance regulators much like the National Association of  
14 Regulatory Utility Commissioners ("NARUC") is for state economic regulators.  
15 NAIC conducts analysis that aids the state regulators in performing their oversight  
16 of the insurance companies. As the NAIC has stated:

17 The quality of the assets of an insurance company has long  
18 been a key concern to state insurance regulators. As the  
19 chief public officials charged with the responsibility for  
20 monitoring the financial condition of insurers, state  
21 regulators must keep a close watch on both the credit  
22 quality and the value of those assets.

23  
24 As noted, the valuation of the assets of insurance companies has been a  
25 matter of concern to the NAIC for a very long period of time. The NAIC  
26 recognized the need for the standardization of securities valuation across the U.S.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 and published its first volume of *Valuation of Securities* in 1908. Later, in 1949,  
2 the NAIC set up the Securities Valuation Office ("SVO") to perform analytical  
3 valuations of the growing number of securities owned by insurance companies that  
4 were acquired through private placement. Privately placed securities owned by  
5 insurance companies typically do not have credit quality ratings from Moody's and  
6 S&P. The mission of the SVO is to provide state insurance regulators and  
7 insurance companies with a uniform source of prices and quality ratings for  
8 securities holdings in the portfolios of insurance companies. These prices and  
9 quality ratings form what are known as "Association Values" that are used by  
10 insurance companies in their Annual Statements filed with state insurance  
11 regulators. For many years, the SVO used four bond rating categories: "Yes"  
12 (investment grade), "No\*" (average quality), "No\*\*" (below average quality), and  
13 "No" (in or near default). In September 1986, NAIC Valuation of Securities Task  
14 Force began to consider revising its bond rating system that had been used  
15 previously to provide a more discriminating set of bond categories. After 2-1/2  
16 years of study, the NAIC established a six-category system that is in use today.

17 **Q. Are NAIC designations comparable to S&P and Moody's?**

18 A. Yes. The NAIC designations provide credit quality ratings for privately placed debt  
19 securities that are not rated by Moody's and S&P. The chart below summarizes the  
20 alignment between the different ratings by S&P, Moody's and NAIC:

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL

<u>S&amp;P</u>	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>NAIC</u>	
AAA	Aaa	1	
AA+	Aa1	1	
AA	Aa2	1	
AA-	Aa3	1	
A+	A1	1	<b>Investment Grade</b>
A	A2	1	
A-	A3	1	
BBB+	Baa1	2	↑
BBB	Baa2	2	
BBB-	Baa3	2	
BB+	Ba1	3	↓
BB	Ba2	3	
BB-	Ba3	3	
B+	B1	4	<b>Non- Investment Grade</b>
B	B2	4	
B-	B3	4	
CCC	Caa	5	
CC	Ca	5	
C	C	5	
D	D	6	

1 **Q. How do the ratings compare for CUC, the Electric Group, and the S&P Public**  
2 **Utilities?**

3 A. Due to the size of the debt issued by CUC, private placement is the most cost  
4 effective way of issuing debt. As noted above, CUC has an NAIC designation of 1,  
5 which is equivalent to an A-bond rating and above. For the Electric Group, the  
6 average LT issuer rating is Baa1 from Moody’s Investors Service (“Moody’s”) and  
7 the average CCR is BBB+ from Standard & Poor’s Corporation (“S&P”). The LT  
8 issuer rating by Moody’s and the CCR designation by S&P focuses upon the credit  
9 quality of the issuer of the debt, rather than upon the debt obligation itself. Many of

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 the financial indicators that I will subsequently discuss are considered during the  
2 rating process.

3 **Q. How do the financial data compare for FPU, the Electric Group, and the S&P**  
4 **Public Utilities?**

5 A. The broad categories of financial data that I will discuss are shown on Schedules 2,  
6 3, and 4. The data cover the five-year period 2008-2012. The analysis covering the  
7 years 2011 and 2012 for FPU relate to its electric operations exclusively. The  
8 amounts that I used were taken from the Company's FERC Form No. 1 and are not  
9 prepared in a rate case format. That is to say, all of the Company's capitalization is  
10 represented by proprietary capital for the purpose of the FERC Form No. 1  
11 presentation. Prior years, i.e., 2008, 2009 and 2010, cover both the Company's  
12 electric and natural gas distribution operations. The important categories of relative  
13 risk may be summarized as follows:

14 Size. In terms of capitalization, FPU is very much smaller than the average  
15 size of the Electric Group and the S&P Public Utilities. All other things being  
16 equal, a smaller company is riskier than a larger company because a specific  
17 numerical change in revenue and expense has a proportionately greater impact on a  
18 small firm. As I will demonstrate later, the size of a firm can impact its cost of  
19 equity. This is the case for FPU.

20 Market Ratios. Market-based financial ratios provide a partial indication of  
21 the investor-required cost of equity. If all other factors are equal, investors will  
22 require a higher rate of return on equity for companies that exhibit greater risk, in

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 order to compensate for that risk. That is to say, a firm that investors perceive to  
2 have higher risks will experience a lower price per share in relation to expected  
3 earnings. For example, two otherwise similarly situated firms each reporting \$1.00  
4 in earnings per share would have different market prices at varying levels of risk  
5 (i.e., the firm with a higher level of risk will have a lower share value, while the  
6 firm with a lower risk profile will have a higher share value).

7 There are no market ratios available for FPU because the Company's stock  
8 is not traded. The five-year average price-earnings multiple for the Electric Group  
9 was somewhat below that of the S&P Public Utilities. The five-year average  
10 dividend yield was the same for the Electric Group and the S&P Public Utilities.  
11 The average market-to-book ratio for the Electric Group was fairly similar to the  
12 S&P Public Utilities.

13 Common Equity Ratio. The level of financial risk is measured by the  
14 proportion of long-term debt and other senior capital that is contained in a  
15 company's capitalization. Financial risk is also analyzed by comparing common  
16 equity ratios (the complement of the ratio of debt and other senior capital). That is  
17 to say, a firm with a high common equity ratio has lower financial risk, while a firm  
18 with a low common equity ratio has higher financial risk. The five-year average  
19 common equity ratios, based on permanent capital, were 43.0% for the Electric  
20 Group and 45.0% for the S&P Public Utilities. The capital structure for the FPU  
21 Electric Division is not meaningful because the CUC capital structure is used for  
22 rate of return purposes for FPU.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1           Return on Book Equity. Greater variability (i.e., uncertainty) of a firm's  
2 earned returns signifies relatively greater levels of risk, as shown by the coefficient  
3 of variation (standard deviation ÷ mean) of the rate of return on book common  
4 equity. The higher the coefficients of variation, the greater degree of variability.  
5 For the five-year period, the coefficients of variation were 0.873 (5.5% ÷ 6.3%) for  
6 FPU, 0.132 (1.6% ÷ 12.1%) for the Electric Group, and 0.104 (1.1% ÷ 10.6%) for  
7 the S&P Public Utilities. The earnings variability was much higher for FPU than  
8 the Electric Group and the S&P Public Utilities, indicating that the Company has  
9 higher risk. Moreover, the Company's generally poor historical earnings  
10 performance only adds to its risk.

11           Operating Ratios. I have also compared operating ratios (the percentage of  
12 revenues consumed by operating expense, depreciation and taxes other than income  
13 taxes).<sup>4</sup> The complement of the operating ratio is the operating margin which  
14 provides a measure of profitability. The higher the operating ratio, the lower the  
15 operating margin. The five-year average operating ratios were 94.6% for FPU,  
16 80.9% for the Electric Group, and 82.3% for the S&P Public Utilities. These  
17 comparisons show significantly higher operating risk for FPU as compared to the  
18 Electric Group and the S&P Public Utilities. FPU's higher operating ratio can be  
19 traced to the significant role that purchased power has on its operations. With a  
20 majority of its energy requirements provided by other utilities, the Company must  
21 rely upon JEA and Gulf Power Company to provide the majority of the energy

---

<sup>4</sup>The complement of the operating ratio is the operating margin which provides a measure of profitability. The higher the operating ratio, the lower the operating margin.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 needs for its customers. In the hierarchy of claims on the Company's revenues,  
2 JEA and Gulf Power Company (i.e., the wholesalers) obtain recovery of their fixed  
3 costs prior to the realization of a return for FPU (i.e., the retailer).

4 Coverage. The level of fixed charge coverage (i.e., the multiple by which  
5 available earnings cover fixed charges, such as interest expense) provides an  
6 indication of the earnings protection for creditors. Higher levels of coverage, and  
7 hence earnings protection for fixed charges, are usually associated with superior  
8 grades of creditworthiness. The five-year average interest coverage (excluding  
9 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction ("AFUDC")) was 2.95 times for  
10 FPU, 3.23 times for the Electric Group, and 3.12 times for the S&P Public Utilities.  
11 The lower interest coverage for FPU can be traced to its lower earnings rate on its  
12 common equity. The Company's lower interest coverage adds to its risk.

13 Quality of Earnings. Measures of earnings quality usually are revealed by  
14 the percentage of AFUDC related to income available for common equity, the  
15 effective income tax rate, and other cost deferrals. These measures of earnings  
16 quality usually influence a firm's internally generated funds because poor quality of  
17 earnings would not generate high levels of cash flow. Quality of earnings has not  
18 been a significant concern for FPU, the Electric Group, and the S&P Public  
19 Utilities.

20 Internally Generated Funds. Internally generated funds ("IGF") provide an  
21 important source of new investment capital for a utility and represent a key measure  
22 of credit strength. Historically, the five-year average percentage of IGF to capital

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 expenditures was 126.5% for FPU, 82.3% for the Electric Group, and 91.1% for the  
2 S&P Public Utilities. The higher IGF percentage indicates a lower risk factor for  
3 FPU.

4 Betas. The financial data that I have been discussing relate primarily to  
5 company-specific risks. Market risk for firms with publicly-traded stock is  
6 measured by beta coefficients. Beta coefficients attempt to identify systematic risk,  
7 i.e., the risk associated with changes in the overall market for common equities.  
8 Value Line publishes such a statistical measure of a stock's relative historical  
9 volatility to the rest of the market. As computed by Value Line, the beta coefficient  
10 is derived from a regression analysis of the relationship between weekly percentage  
11 changes in the price of a stock and weekly percentage changes in the NYSE Index  
12 over a period of five years. The betas are adjusted for their long-term tendency to  
13 converge toward 1.00. A common stock that has a beta less than 1.0 is considered  
14 to have less systematic risk than the market as a whole and would be expected to  
15 rise and fall more slowly than the rest of the market. A stock with a beta above 1.0  
16 would have more systematic risk. A comparison of market risk is shown by the  
17 Value Line beta of .73 as the average for the Electric Group (see page 2 of Schedule  
18 3), and .75 as the average for the S&P Public Utilities (see page 3 of Schedule 4).

19 **Q. Please summarize your risk evaluation of the Company and the Electric**  
20 **Group.**

21 A. FPU is much smaller than the average size of the Electric Group and its earnings are  
22 much more variable. The Company also has a high operating ratio. These factors

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 indicate that the Company has a higher risk profile. The Company's relatively high  
2 IGF percentage is an offsetting risk factor. Since several of these risk factors  
3 balance out, the cost of equity derived from the Electric Group provides a  
4 reasonable basis for measuring the Company's cost of equity.

**CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS**

6 **Q. Please explain the selection of capital structure ratios for FPU.**

7 A. CUC provides all the permanent capital, both debt and equity, for FPU. There is  
8 some legacy debt that remains outstanding that was issued prior to FPU's  
9 acquisition by CUC. This debt remains outstanding because it is not callable  
10 without a make-whole provision to the lender. The Company has determined that it  
11 is uneconomic to redeem this debt and make the call premium payment. For this  
12 case, CUC's capital structure ratios have been employed for rate of return purposes  
13 after assigning the legacy debt directly to FPU. Details of the Company's proposed  
14 capital structure are provided in the D-Schedules and are summarized on my  
15 Schedule 1.

16 **Q. Why is it appropriate to assign the legacy debt to the Company's weighted**  
17 **average cost of capital with the remainder represented by the Parent Company**  
18 **capitalization?**

19 A. As noted above, there is one series of long-term debt that remains outstanding,  
20 which was issued prior to the acquisition of FPU by CUC. When rates were set for  
21 the Company prior to the acquisition, this issue of debt was part of the capital  
22 structure of FPU for rate of return purposes. As this one issue remains outstanding,

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1           it should be included in the Company's capital structure, which is consistent with  
2           previous rate cases. The direct assignment of this debt to FPU will avoid having  
3           customer rates in other jurisdictions carry the cost of this debt (i.e., Delaware,  
4           Maryland, and FERC jurisdictional customers do not benefit from this debt). That  
5           is to say, FPU customers have benefited from the assets constructed with the legacy  
6           debt, and should continue to carry the cost associated with it. As to the remainder  
7           of the Company's capital structure, it should be represented by the relative  
8           proportions of the CUC capitalization. This procedure is appropriate because CUC  
9           refinanced the other debt previously issued by FPU prior to the acquisition, and  
10          CUC will provide all of the new capital needs of FPU on a going forward basis.

11       **Q. Please explain the justification for removing the accumulated Other**  
12       **Comprehensive Income ("OCI") from the capital structure ratios proposed for**  
13       **this case.**

14       A. The accumulated OCI must be eliminated from the capital structure for ratesetting  
15       purposes. OCI arises from a variety of sources, including: minimum pension  
16       liability ("MPL"), foreign currency hedges, unrealized gains and losses on  
17       securities available for sale, interest rate swaps, and other cash flow hedges. The  
18       accumulated OCI has its roots in the MPL. None of the accounting entries that  
19       affect accumulated OCI have anything to do with financing the rate base (i.e., they  
20       do not generate or consume any cash). A MPL entry must be recorded on the  
21       balance sheet when the present value of the pension benefit earned by employees  
22       exceeds the market value of trust fund assets. As such, MPL arises from a decline

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 in stock market values and a decline in interest rates, which reduces the value of the  
2 trust fund assets and increases the present value calculation of the pension benefit  
3 obligation. SFAS 87 requires that the MPL be recognized as a pension expense  
4 over future periods, as long as the MPL continues to exist. When stock market  
5 improves and when interest rates rise from recent low levels, the MPL will reverse  
6 and not impact future pension expense. Hence, the accumulated OCI must be  
7 excluded from the common equity.

8 **Q. As shown on Schedule D-1a, the capital structure ratios that the Company**  
9 **proposes for the projected test year 2015 include 41.79% combined legacy**  
10 **debt, long-term debt and short-term debt, and 58.21% common equity based**  
11 **on investor provided capital. Are these ratios reasonable for the Company?**

12 A. Yes. These ratios conform with the Company's capital structure objectives stated  
13 on Schedule D-8. Further justification for these ratios rests with the market  
14 capitalization capital structure ratios for the Electric Group shown on Schedule 8.  
15 Since we are using market-based models (i.e., DCF, RP and CAPM) with data  
16 obtained from the Electric Group, then the capital structure ratios derived from the  
17 market capitalization of the Electric Group is relevant for comparative purposes.  
18 There, the average common equity ratio for the Electric Group is 57.58% based on  
19 the market capitalization, which is close to the 58.21% common equity ratio  
20 proposed by the Company for ratesetting purposes. Moreover, the Company's  
21 common equity ratio is clearly within the range of common equity ratios for the  
22 Electric Group based on their market capitalization. Further, the small size of

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 FPU/CUC requires more conservative financial policies as compared to the Electric  
2 Group. The capital structure proposed by the Company will allow it to invest in  
3 order to grow its business and take advantage of other opportunities.

4 **COST OF SENIOR CAPITAL**

5 **Q. Please explain the cost of debt for FPU.**

6 A. Consistent with the capital structure ratios for the Company, the embedded cost  
7 rates of FPU's legacy debt and the cost of CUC's debt must be employed. The  
8 determination of the cost of debt is essentially an arithmetic exercise and is  
9 provided in the D-Schedules.

10 **Q. The Company has forecast new issues of long-term debt for CUC in September**  
11 **2014 and in 2015. Are the rates of interest on the new long-term debt**  
12 **financings that the Company has forecast reasonable?**

13 A. Yes. For the September 2014 new issue by CUC, the Company has forecast a rate  
14 of 4.50%. For the 2015 issue, the Company has forecast a rate of 5.00%. The  
15 Company is proposing a fifteen year term for its proposed new issues of long-term  
16 debt. These rates are reasonable based upon the forecast contained in the Blue Chip  
17 Financial Forecasts, which I will describe below. According to Blue Chip, the  
18 consensus yield on thirty-year Treasury bonds is forecast to be 4.1% for the third  
19 quarter of 2014 (see page 2 of Schedule 12). Adding to that yield the interest rate  
20 spread of 1.00% related to A-rated public utility bonds that I will describe below,  
21 the Blue Chip derived yield would be 5.1% (i.e., 4.1% + 1.0% = 5.1%). This shows  
22 that the Company's forecast of 4.5% is reasonable and recognizes that the term for

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 its issue (i.e., 15 years) is shorter than a 30-year issue. Likewise for the 2015 issue,  
 2 the Blue Chip issue dated December 1, 2013 provides the long-range forecasts of  
 3 interest rates, which reveals 4.3% yield for 30-year Treasury bonds. Here, the Blue  
 4 Chip derived yield for A-rated public utility bonds would be 5.3% (4.3% + 1.0% =  
 5 5.3%). Again, the Company’s forecast is reasonable in light of its shorter 15-year  
 6 maturity.

7 **Q. Are the projections of future interest rates regarding short-term debt that the**  
 8 **Company has proposed in this case reasonable?**

9 A. Yes. The Company has reflected the general trend toward higher interest rates as  
 10 part of its forecasts in this case. According to the Blue Chip issue that forecasts  
 11 long-range interest rates, the LIBOR rate that forms the basis for CUC’s short-term  
 12 borrowings are shown below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>LIBOR</u>
2015	0.90%
2016	2.20%
2017	3.30%
2018	4.00%
Average	<u>2.60%</u>

13 The Company has proposed the use of a four-year average for its short-term  
 14 borrowings. Therefore, the forecast interest rate for short-term debt would be 3.7%  
 15 (2.6% + 1.1%), which reflects the 1.10% margin that the Company is required to  
 16 pay under its short-term credit facility that exceeds LIBOR.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

**COST OF EQUITY – GENERAL APPROACH**

**Q. Please describe the process you employed to determine the cost of equity for FPU.**

A. Although my fundamental financial analysis provides the required framework to establish the risk relationships among FPU, the Electric Group, and the S&P Public Utilities, the cost of equity must be measured by standard financial models that I identified above. Differences in risk traits, such as size, business diversification, geographical diversity, regulatory policy, financial leverage, and bond ratings must be considered when analyzing the cost of equity.

It is also important to reiterate that no one method or model of the cost of equity can be applied in an isolated manner. Rather, informed judgment must be used to take into consideration the relative risk traits of the firm. It is for this reason that I have used more than one method to measure FPU’s cost of equity. As I describe below, each of the methods used to measure the cost of equity contains certain incomplete and/or overly restrictive assumptions and constraints that are not optimal. Therefore, I favor considering the results from a variety of methods. In this regard, I applied each of the methods with data taken from the Electric Group to arrive at a cost of equity of 11.25%.

**DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS**

**Q. Please describe your use of the Discounted Cash Flow approach to determine the cost of equity.**

A. The DCF model seeks to explain the value of an asset as the present value of future

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 expected cash flows discounted at the appropriate risk-adjusted rate of return. In its  
2 simplest form, the DCF return on common stock consists of a current cash  
3 (dividend) yield and future price appreciation (growth) of the investment. The  
4 dividend discount equation is the familiar DCF valuation model and assumes future  
5 dividends are systematically related to one another by a constant growth rate. The  
6 DCF formula is derived from the standard valuation model:  $P = D/(k-g)$ , where  $P =$   
7 price,  $D =$  dividend,  $k =$  the cost of equity, and  $g =$  growth in cash flows. By  
8 rearranging the terms, we obtain the familiar DCF equation:  $k = D/P + g$ . All of the  
9 terms in the DCF equation represent investors' assessment of expected future cash  
10 flows that they will receive in relation to the value that they set for a share of stock  
11 ( $P$ ). The DCF equation is sometimes referred to as the "Gordon" model. My DCF  
12 results are provided on page 2 of Schedule 1 for the Electric Group. The DCF  
13 return is 9.59%.

14 Among other limitations of the model, there is a certain element of  
15 circularity in the DCF method when applied in rate cases. This is because  
16 investors' expectations for the future depend upon regulatory decisions. In turn,  
17 when regulators depend upon the DCF model to set the cost of equity, they rely  
18 upon investor expectations that include an assessment of how regulators will decide  
19 rate cases. Due to this circularity, the DCF model may not fully reflect the true risk  
20 of a utility.

21 **Q. Please explain the dividend yield component of a DCF analysis.**

22 A. The DCF methodology requires the use of an expected dividend yield to establish

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 the investor-required cost of equity. The monthly dividend yields for the twelve  
2 months ended December 2013, are shown on Schedule 5 and capture an adjustment  
3 to the month-end prices to reflect the buildup of the dividend in the price that has  
4 occurred since the last ex-dividend date (i.e., the date by which a shareholder must  
5 own the shares to be entitled to the dividend payment – usually about two to three  
6 weeks prior to the actual payment).

7 For the twelve months ended December 2013, the average dividend yield  
8 was 4.01% for the Electric Group based upon a calculation using annualized  
9 dividend payments and adjusted month-end stock prices. The dividend yields for  
10 the more recent six- and three-month periods were 4.04% and 4.03%, respectively.  
11 I have used, for the purpose of the DCF model, the six-month average dividend  
12 yield of 4.04% for the Electric Group. The use of this dividend yield will reflect  
13 current capital costs, while avoiding spot yields. For the purpose of a DCF  
14 calculation, the average dividend yield must be adjusted to reflect the prospective  
15 nature of the dividend payments, i.e., the higher expected dividends for the future.  
16 Recall that the DCF is an expectational model that must reflect investor anticipated  
17 cash flows for the Electric Group. I have adjusted the six-month average dividend  
18 yield in three different, but generally accepted, manners and used the average of the  
19 three adjusted values as calculated in the lower panel of data presented on Schedule  
20 5. This adjustment adds eleven basis points to the six-month average historical  
21 yield, thus producing, the 4.15% adjusted dividend yield for the Electric Group.

22 **Q. Please explain the underlying factors that influence investor's growth**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1       **expectations.**

2       A.   As noted previously, investors are interested principally in the future growth of their  
3       investment (i.e., the price per share of the stock). Future earnings per share growth  
4       represent the DCF model's primary focus because under the constant price-earnings  
5       multiple assumption of the model, the price per share of stock will grow at the same  
6       rate as earnings per share. In conducting a growth rate analysis, a wide variety of  
7       variables can be considered when reaching a consensus of prospective growth,  
8       including: earnings, dividends, book value, and cash flows stated on a per share  
9       basis. Historical values for these variables can be considered, as well as analysts'  
10      forecasts that are widely available to investors. A fundamental growth rate analysis  
11      is sometimes represented by the internal growth ("b x r"), where "r" represents the  
12      expected rate of return on common equity and "b" is the retention rate that consists  
13      of the fraction of earnings that are not paid out as dividends. To be complete, the  
14      internal growth rate should be modified to account for sales of new common stock.  
15      This is called external growth ("s x v"), where "s" represents the new common  
16      shares expected to be issued by a firm and "v" represents the value that accrues to  
17      existing shareholders from selling stock at a price different from book value.  
18      Fundamental growth, which combines internal and external growth, provides an  
19      explanation of the factors that cause book value per share to grow over time.

20             Growth also can be expressed in multiple stages. This expression of growth  
21      consists of an initial "growth" stage where a firm enjoys rapidly expanding markets,  
22      high profit margins, and abnormally high growth in earnings per share. Thereafter,

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 a firm enters a “transition” stage where fewer technological advances and increased  
2 product saturation begin to reduce the growth rate and profit margins come under  
3 pressure. During the “transition” phase, investment opportunities begin to mature,  
4 capital requirements decline, and a firm begins to pay out a larger percentage of  
5 earnings to shareholders. Finally, the mature or “steady-state” stage is reached  
6 when a firm’s earnings growth, payout ratio, and return on equity stabilizes at levels  
7 where they remain for the life of a firm. The three stages of growth assume a step-  
8 down of high initial growth to lower sustainable growth. Even if these three stages  
9 of growth can be envisioned for a firm, the third “steady-state” growth stage, which  
10 is assumed to remain fixed in perpetuity, represents an unrealistic expectation  
11 because the three stages of growth can be repeated. That is to say, the stages can be  
12 repeated where growth for a firm ramps-up and ramps-down in cycles over time.

13 **Q. What investor-expected growth rate is appropriate in a DCF calculation?**

14 A. Investors consider both company-specific variables and overall market sentiment  
15 (i.e., level of inflation rates, interest rates, economic conditions, etc.) when  
16 balancing their capital gains expectations with their dividend yield requirements. I  
17 follow an approach that is not rigidly formatted because investors are not influenced  
18 by a single set of company-specific variables weighted in a formulaic manner. In  
19 my opinion, all relevant growth rate indicators using a variety of techniques must be  
20 evaluated when formulating a judgment of investor-expected growth.

21 **Q. What data for the proxy group have you considered in your growth rate**  
22 **analysis?**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 A. I have considered the growth in the financial variables shown on Schedules 6 and 7.  
2 The historical growth rates were taken from the Value Line publication that  
3 provides this data. As shown on Schedule 6, the historical growth of earnings per  
4 share was in the range of 3.60% to 5.23% for the Electric Group.

5 Schedule 7 provides projected earnings per share growth rates taken from  
6 analysts' forecasts compiled by IBES/First Call, Zacks, Morningstar, SNL, and  
7 Value Line. IBES/First Call, Zacks, Morningstar, and SNL represent reliable  
8 authorities of projected growth upon which investors rely. The IBES/First Call,  
9 Zacks, and SNL growth rates are consensus forecasts taken from a survey of  
10 analysts that make projections of growth for these companies. The IBES/First Call,  
11 Zacks, Morningstar, and SNL estimates are obtained from the Internet and are  
12 widely available to investors. First Call probably is quoted most frequently in the  
13 financial press when reporting on earnings forecasts. The Value Line forecasts also  
14 are widely available to investors and can be obtained by subscription or free-of-  
15 charge at most public and collegiate libraries. The IBES/First Call, Zacks,  
16 Morningstar, and SNL forecasts are limited to earnings per share growth, while  
17 Value Line makes projections of other financial variables. The Value Line  
18 forecasts of dividends per share, book value per share, and cash flow per share have  
19 also been included on Schedule 7 for the Electric Group.

20 **Q. What specific evidence have you considered in the DCF growth analysis?**

21 A. As to the five-year forecast growth rates, Schedule 7 indicates that the projected  
22 earnings per share growth rates for the Electric Group are 4.99% by IBES/First

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 Call, 5.27% by Zacks, 5.68% by Morningstar, 5.13% by SNL, and 4.70% by Value  
2 Line. The Value Line projections indicate that earnings per share for the Electric  
3 Group will grow prospectively at a more rapid rate (i.e., 4.70%) than the dividends  
4 per share (i.e., 4.64%), which translates into a declining dividend payout ratio for  
5 the future. As noted earlier, with the constant price-earnings multiple assumption  
6 of the DCF model, growth for these companies will occur at the higher earnings per  
7 share growth rate, thus producing the capital gains yield expected by investors.

8 **Q. What conclusion have you drawn from these data regarding the applicable**  
9 **growth rate to be used in the DCF model?**

10 A. A variety of factors should be examined to reach a conclusion on the DCF growth  
11 rate. However, certain growth rate variables should be emphasized when reaching a  
12 conclusion on an appropriate growth rate.

13 First, historical and projected earnings per share, dividends per share, book  
14 value per share, cash flow per share, and retention growth represent indicators that  
15 could be used to provide an assessment of investor growth expectations for a firm.  
16 However, although history cannot be ignored, it cannot receive primary emphasis.  
17 This is because an analyst, when developing a forecast of future earnings growth,  
18 would first apprise himself/herself of the historical performance of a company.  
19 Hence, there is no need to count historical growth rates separately, because  
20 historical performance already is reflected in analysts' forecasts.

21 Second, from the various alternative measures of growth identified above,  
22 earnings per share should receive greatest emphasis. Earnings per share growth are

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 the primary determinant of investors' expectations regarding their total returns in  
2 the stock market. This is because the capital gains yield (i.e., price appreciation)  
3 will track earnings growth with a constant price earnings multiple (a key  
4 assumption of the DCF model). Moreover, earnings per share (derived from net  
5 income) are the source of dividend payments and are the primary driver of retention  
6 growth and its surrogate, i.e., book value per share growth. As such, under these  
7 circumstances, greater emphasis must be placed upon projected earnings per share  
8 growth. In this regard, it is worthwhile to note that Professor Myron Gordon, the  
9 foremost proponent of the DCF model in rate cases, concluded that the best  
10 measure of growth in the DCF model is a forecast of earnings per share growth.<sup>5</sup>  
11 Hence, to follow Professor Gordon's findings, projections of earnings per share  
12 growth, such as those published by IBES/First Call, Zacks, Morningstar, and Value  
13 Line, represent a reasonable assessment of investor expectations.

14 The forecasts of earnings per share growth, as shown on Schedule 7, provide  
15 a range of average growth rates of 4.70% to 5.68%. Although the DCF growth  
16 rates cannot be established solely with a mathematical formulation, it is my opinion  
17 that an investor-expected growth rate of 5.25% is within the array of earnings per  
18 share growth rates shown by the analysts' forecasts. The stellar performance of the  
19 stock market in 2013 points to an improving economy, as it is one of the leading

---

<sup>5</sup>Gordon, Gordon & Gould, "Choice Among Methods of Estimating Share Yield," The Journal of Portfolio Management (Spring 1989).

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 economic indicators compiled by The Conference Board.<sup>6</sup> In fact, the Leading  
2 Economic Index, whose financial components include the stock market, has  
3 increased for five consecutive months through November 2013. Moreover, "...the  
4 strengths among the leading indicators have become more widespread." according  
5 to The Conference Board. This improving economic growth argues for a higher  
6 DCF growth rate in the future.

7 **Q. Are the dividend yield and growth components of the DCF adequate to explain**  
8 **the rate of return on common equity when it is used in the calculation of the**  
9 **weighted average cost of capital?**

10 A. Only if the capital structure ratios are measured with the market value of debt and  
11 equity. In the case of the Electric Group, those average capital structure ratios are  
12 42.16% long-term debt, 0.26% preferred stock, and 57.58% common equity, as  
13 shown on Schedule 8. These capital structure ratios are quite close to the ratios that  
14 the Company proposes in this case.

15 **Q. How have you measured the flotation cost allowance as part of the DCF**  
16 **return?**

17 A. The flotation cost adjustment adds 0.19% (9.59% - 9.40%) to the rate of return on  
18 common equity for the Electric Group as shown by the calculations provided on  
19 page 2 of Schedule 1. In my opinion, this adjustment is reasonable and supported  
20 by the analysis of natural gas utility stock issue shown on Schedule 9. On that

---

<sup>6</sup>The Conference Board U.S. Business Cycle Indicators -The Conference Board Leading Economic Index (LEI) for the U.S. and Related Composite Economic Indexes for November 2013 [Press Release]. Retrieved from <http://www.conference-board.org/data/bci.cfm> dated December 19, 2013.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 schedule, I show that the average underwriters' discount and commission and  
2 company issuance expenses are 3.3% for the twenty-six issues of common stock  
3 shown there for the Electric Group. Since I apply the flotation cost to the entire  
4 DCF result, I have utilized a flotation cost adjustment factor of 1.02 on page 2 of  
5 Schedule 1.

**RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS**

6  
7 **Q. Please describe your use of the Risk Premium approach to determine the cost**  
8 **of equity.**

9 A. With the Risk Premium approach, the cost of equity capital is determined by  
10 corporate bond yields plus a premium to account for the fact that common equity is  
11 exposed to greater investment risk than debt capital. The result of my Risk  
12 Premium study is shown on page 2 of Schedule 1. That result is 12.19% including  
13 the adjustment for flotation costs. As with other models used to determine the cost  
14 of equity, the Risk Premium approach has its limitations, including potential  
15 imprecision in the assessment of the future cost of corporate debt and the  
16 measurement of the risk-adjusted common equity premium.

17 **Q. What long-term public utility debt cost rate did you use in your Risk Premium**  
18 **analysis?**

19 A. In my opinion, a 5.50% yield represents a reasonable estimate of the prospective  
20 yield on long-term A-rated public utility bonds.

21 **Q. What forecasts of interest rates have you considered in your analysis?**

22 A. I have determined the prospective yield on A-rated public utility debt by using the

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1        Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (“Blue Chip”) along with the spread in the yields that  
2        I describe below. The Blue Chip is a reliable authority and contains consensus  
3        forecasts of a variety of interest rates compiled from a panel of banking, brokerage,  
4        and investment advisory services. In early 1999, Blue Chip stopped publishing  
5        forecasts of yields on A-rated public utility bonds because the Federal Reserve  
6        deleted these yields from its Statistical Release H.15. To independently project a  
7        forecast of the yields on A-rated public utility bonds, I have combined the forecast  
8        yields on long-term Treasury bonds published on January 1, 2014, and a yield  
9        spread of 1.00%, derived from historical data.

10    **Q. What historical data have you analyzed?**

11    A. I have analyzed the historical yields on the Moody’s index of long-term public  
12    utility debt as shown on page 1 of Schedule 10. For the twelve months ended  
13    December 2013, the average monthly yield on Moody’s index of A-rated public  
14    utility bonds was 4.48%. For the six and three-month periods ended December  
15    2013, the yields were 4.75% and 4.76%, respectively. During the twelve-months  
16    ended December 2013, the range of the yields on A-rated public utility bonds was  
17    4.00% to 4.81%. Page 2 of Schedule 10 shows the long-run spread in yields  
18    between A-rated public utility bonds and long-term Treasury bonds. As shown on  
19    page 3 of Schedule 10, the yields on A-rated public utility bonds have exceeded  
20    those on 30-year Treasury bonds by 1.03% on a twelve-month average basis, 0.99%  
21    on a six-month average basis, and 0.97% on a the three-month average basis. From  
22    these averages, 1.00% represents a reasonable spread for the yield on A-rated public

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL

1 utility bonds over Treasury bonds.

2 Q. How have you used these data to project the yield on a-rated public utility  
3 bonds for the purpose of your Risk Premium analyses?

4 A. Shown below is my calculation of the prospective yield on A-rated public utility  
5 bonds using the building blocks discussed above, i.e., the Blue Chip forecast of  
6 Treasury bond yields and the public utility bond yield spread. For comparative  
7 purposes, I also have shown the Blue Chip forecasts of Aaa-rated and Baa-rated  
8 corporate bonds. These forecasts are:

		Blue Chip Financial Forecasts			A-rated Public Utility	
Year	Quarter	Corporate		30-Year	Spread	Yield
		Aaa-rated	Baa-rated	Treasury		
2014	First	4.7%	5.5%	3.9%	1.00%	4.90%
2014	Second	4.8%	5.6%	4.0%	1.00%	5.00%
2014	Third	4.9%	5.7%	4.1%	1.00%	5.10%
2014	Fourth	5.0%	5.8%	4.2%	1.00%	5.20%
2015	First	5.1%	5.9%	4.3%	1.00%	5.30%
2015	Second	5.2%	6.0%	4.4%	1.00%	5.40%

9 Q. Are there additional forecasts of interest rates that extend beyond those shown  
10 above?

11 A. Yes. Twice yearly, Blue Chip provides long-term forecasts of interest rates. In its  
12 December 1, 2013 publication, Blue Chip published longer-term forecasts of  
13 interest rates, which were reported to be:

Blue Chip Financial Forecasts			
Averages	30-Year	Corporate	
	Treasury	Aaa-rated	Baa-rated
2015-19	5.0%	5.7%	6.7%
2020-24	5.5%	6.3%	7.0%

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1        Given these forecasted interest rates, a 5.50% yield on A-rated public utility bonds  
2        represents a reasonable expectation.

3        **Q. What equity Risk Premium have you determined for this case?**

4        A. To develop an appropriate equity risk premium, I analyzed the results from Stocks,  
5        Bonds, Bills and Inflation (“SBBI”) 2014 Classic Yearbook published by Ibbotson  
6        Associates that is part of Morningstar. My investigation reveals that the equity risk  
7        premium varies according to the level of interest rates. That is to say, the equity  
8        risk premium increases as interest rates decline and it declines as interest rates  
9        increase. This inverse relationship is revealed by the summary data presented  
10       below and shown on page 1 of Schedule 11.

**Common Equity Risk Premiums**

Low Interest Rates	7.60%
Average Across All Interest Rates	5.79%
High Interest Rates	3.98%

11  
12       Based on my analysis of the historical data, the equity risk premium was 7.60%  
13       when the marginal cost of long-term government bonds was low (i.e., 3.01%, which  
14       was the average yield during periods of low rates). Conversely, when the yield on  
15       long-term government bonds was high (i.e., 7.28% on average during periods of  
16       high interest rates) the spread narrowed to 3.98%. Over the entire spectrum of  
17       interest rates, the equity risk premium was 5.79% when the average government  
18       bond yield was 5.15%. With the recent upward movement of interest rates that I  
19       described above from historically low levels, I have utilized a 6.50% equity risk

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 premium. This equity risk premium is between the 7.60% premium related to  
2 periods of low interest rates and the 5.79% premium related to average interest rates  
3 across all levels.

4 .

**CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL**

6 **Q. What are the features of the CAPM as you have used it?**

7 A. The CAPM uses the yield on a risk-free interest bearing obligation plus a rate of  
8 return premium that is proportional to the systematic risk of an investment. As  
9 shown on page 2 of Schedule 1, the result of the CAPM is 10.84% including  
10 flotation costs. To compute the cost of equity with the CAPM, three components  
11 are necessary: a risk-free rate of return ("Rf"), the beta measure of systematic risk  
12 (" $\beta$ "), and the market risk premium (" $R_m - R_f$ ") derived from the total return on the  
13 market of equities reduced by the risk-free rate of return. The CAPM specifically  
14 accounts for differences in systematic risk (i.e., market risk as measured by the  
15 beta) between an individual firm or group of firms and the entire market of equities.

16 **Q. What betas have you considered in the CAPM?**

17 A. For my CAPM analysis, I initially utilized the Value Line betas. As shown on page  
18 2 of Schedule 3, the average beta is 0.73 for the Electric Group.

19 **Q. What risk-free rate have you used in the CAPM?**

20 A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule 12, I provided the historical yields on Treasury  
21 notes and bonds. For the twelve months ended December 2013, the average yield  
22 on 30-year Treasury bonds was 3.45%. For the six- and three-months ended

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 December 2013, the yields on 30-year Treasury bonds were 3.76% and 3.79%,  
2 respectively. During the twelve-months ended December 2013, the range of the  
3 yields on 30-year Treasury bonds was 2.93% to 3.89%.

4 The low yields that existed during recent periods can be traced to the  
5 financial crisis and its aftermath commonly referred to as the Great Recession. The  
6 resulting decline in the yields on Treasury obligations was attributed to a number of  
7 factors, including: the sovereign debt crisis in the euro zone, concern over a  
8 possible double dip recession, the potential for deflation, and the Federal Reserve's  
9 large balance sheet that was expanded through the purchase of Treasury obligations  
10 and mortgage-backed securities (also known as QEI, QEII, and QEIII), and the  
11 reinvestment of the proceeds from maturing obligations and the lengthening of the  
12 maturity of the Fed's bond portfolio through the sale of short-term Treasuries and  
13 the purchase of long-term Treasury obligations (also known as "operation twist").

14 Essentially, low interest rates were the product of the policy of the FOMC in  
15 its attempt to deal with stagnant job growth, which is part of its dual mandate.  
16 Recently, there has been an increase in Treasury bond yields from their trough that  
17 can be attributed to the slow reduction in its bond purchasing program of the  
18 FOMC. The term commonly used to describe this reduction in bond purchases is  
19 called "tapering." This represents the beginning of the wind-down of the latest  
20 quantitative easing by the FOMC, and has put upward pressure on interest rates.

21 There is a strong indication that the recent increase in interest rates will  
22 continue, and indeed there is the significant prospect that further increases in

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 interest rates will occur. As shown on page 2 of Schedule 12, forecasts published  
2 by Blue Chip on January 1, 2014 indicate that the yields on long-term Treasury  
3 bonds are expected to be in the range of 3.9% to 4.4% during the next six quarters.  
4 The longer term forecasts described previously show that the yields on 30-year  
5 Treasury bonds will average 5.0% from 2015 through 2019 and 5.5% from 2020 to  
6 2024. For the reasons explained previously, forecasts of interest rates should be  
7 emphasized at this time in selecting the risk-free rate of return in CAPM. Hence, I  
8 have used a 4.50% risk-free rate of return for CAPM purposes, which considers not  
9 only the Blue Chip forecasts, but also the recent trend in the yields on long-term  
10 Treasury bonds.

11 **Q. What market premium have you used in the CAPM?**

12 A. As shown in the lower panel of data presented on page 2 of Schedule 12, the market  
13 premium is derived from historical data and the Value Line and S&P 500 returns.  
14 For the historically based market premium, I have used the arithmetic mean  
15 obtained from the data presented on page 1 of Schedule 11. On that schedule, the  
16 market return was 12.17% on large stocks during periods of low interest rates.  
17 During those periods, the yield on long-term government bonds was 3.01% when  
18 interest rates were low. As I describe above, interest rates have been trending  
19 upward. To recognize that trend, I have given weight to the average returns and  
20 yields that existed across all interest rate levels. As such, I carried over to page 2 of  
21 Schedule 12 the average large common stock returns of 12.11% ( $12.17\% + 12.05\%$   
22  $= 24.22\% \div 2$ ) and the average yield on long-term government bonds of 4.08%

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 (3.01% + 5.15% = 8.16% ÷ 2). These financial returns rest between those  
2 experienced during periods of low interest rates and those experienced across all  
3 levels of interest rates. The resulting market premium is 8.03% (12.11% - 4.08%)  
4 based on historical data, as shown on page 2 of Schedule 12. For the forecast  
5 returns, I calculated an 8.68% total market return from the Value Line data and a  
6 DCF return of 11.69% for the S&P 500. With the average forecast return of  
7 10.19% (8.68% + 11.69% = 20.37% ÷ 2), I calculated a market premium of 5.69%  
8 (10.19% - 4.50%) using forecast data. The market premium applicable to the  
9 CAPM derived from these sources equals 6.86% (5.69% + 8.03% = 13.72% ÷ 2).

10 **Q. Are there adjustments to the CAPM that are necessary to fully reflect the rate**  
11 **of return on common equity?**

12 A. Yes. The technical literature supports an adjustment relating to the size of the  
13 company or portfolio for which the calculation is performed. As the size of a firm  
14 decreases, its risk and required return increases. Moreover, in his discussion of the  
15 cost of capital, Professor Brigham has indicated that smaller firms have higher  
16 capital costs than otherwise similar larger firms.<sup>7</sup> Also, the Fama/French study (see  
17 "The Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns"; The Journal of Finance, June  
18 1992) established that the size of a firm helps explain stock returns. In an October  
19 15, 1995 article in Public Utility Fortnightly, entitled "Equity and the Small-Stock  
20 Effect," it was demonstrated that the CAPM could understate the cost of equity  
21 significantly according to a company's size. Indeed, it was demonstrated in the

---

<sup>7</sup>See Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition, at 623.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 SBBI Yearbook that the returns for stocks in lower deciles (i.e., smaller stocks) had  
2 returns in excess of those shown by the simple CAPM. In this regard, the market-  
3 based equity capitalization of CUC is \$578 million (9,638,230 shares x \$60.02 price  
4 per share) according to the Value Line the Small & Mid-Cap Survey.<sup>8</sup> For my  
5 CAPM analysis, I have adopted the mid-cap adjustment of 1.14%, as revealed on  
6 page 3 of Schedule 12.

**COMPARABLE EARNINGS APPROACH**

7  
8 **Q. How have you applied the Comparable Earnings approach in this case?**

9 A. The Comparable Earnings approach determines the equity return based upon results  
10 from non-regulated companies. It is the oldest of all rate of return methods, having  
11 been around for about one century. Because regulation is a substitute for  
12 competitively determined prices, the returns realized by non-regulated firms with  
13 comparable risks to a public utility provide useful insight into a fair rate of return.  
14 In order to identify the appropriate return, it is necessary to analyze returns earned  
15 (or realized) by other firms within the context of the Comparable Earnings standard.  
16 The firms selected for the Comparable Earnings approach should be companies  
17 whose prices are not subject to cost-based price ceilings (i.e., non-regulated firms)  
18 so that circularity is avoided.

19 There are two avenues available to implement the Comparable Earnings  
20 approach. One method involves the selection of another industry (or industries)  
21 with comparable risks to the public utility in question, and the results for all

---

<sup>8</sup>Value Line report dated December 6, 2013.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 companies within that industry serve as a benchmark. The second approach  
2 requires the selection of parameters that represent similar risk traits for the public  
3 utility and the comparable risk companies. Using this approach, the business lines  
4 of the comparable companies become unimportant. The latter approach is  
5 preferable with the further qualification that the comparable risk companies exclude  
6 regulated firms in order to avoid the circular reasoning implicit in the use of the  
7 achieved earnings/book ratios of other regulated firms. The United States Supreme  
8 Court has held that:

9 A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to  
10 earn a return on the value of the property which it employs  
11 for the convenience of the public equal to that generally  
12 being made at the same time and in the same general part of  
13 the country on investments in other business undertakings  
14 which are attended by corresponding risks and  
15 uncertainties.... The return should be reasonably sufficient  
16 to assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility  
17 and should be adequate, under efficient and economical  
18 management, to maintain and support its credit and enable it  
19 to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its  
20 public duties. [Bluefield Water Works and Improvement  
21 Co. v. Public Service Comm'n., 262 U.S. 679, 692 (1923)].  
22

23 It is important to identify the returns earned by firms that compete for capital with a  
24 public utility. This can be accomplished by analyzing the returns of non-regulated  
25 firms that are subject to the competitive forces of the marketplace.

**Q. How have you implemented the Comparable Earnings Approach?**

27 A. In order to implement the Comparable Earnings approach, non-regulated companies  
28 were selected from The Value Line Investment Survey for Windows that have six  
29 categories of comparability designed to reflect the risk of the Electric Group. These

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 screening criteria were based upon the range as defined by the rankings of the  
2 companies in the Electric Group. The items considered were: Timeliness Rank,  
3 Safety Rank, Financial Strength, Price Stability, Value Line betas, and Technical  
4 Rank. The definitions for these parameters are provided on page 3 of Schedule 13.  
5 The identities of the companies comprising the Comparable Earnings group and  
6 their associated rankings within the ranges are identified on page 1 of Schedule 13.

7 Value Line data was relied upon because it provides a comprehensive basis  
8 for evaluating the risks of the comparable firms. As to the returns calculated by  
9 Value Line for these companies, there is some downward bias in the figures shown  
10 on page 2 of Schedule 13, because Value Line computes the returns on year-end  
11 rather than average book value. If average book values had been employed, the  
12 rates of return would have been slightly higher. Nevertheless, these are the returns  
13 considered by investors when taking positions in these stocks. Because many of the  
14 comparability factors, as well as the published returns, are used by investors in  
15 selecting stocks, and the fact that investors rely on the Value Line service to gauge  
16 returns, it is an appropriate database for measuring comparable return opportunities.

17 **Q. What data have you used in your Comparable Earnings analysis?**

18 A. I have used both historical realized returns and forecasted returns for non-utility  
19 companies. As noted previously, I have not used returns for utility companies in  
20 order to avoid the circularity that arises from using regulatory-influenced returns to  
21 determine a regulated return. It is appropriate to consider a relatively long  
22 measurement period in the Comparable Earnings approach in order to cover

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1 conditions over an entire business cycle. A ten-year period (five historical years  
2 and five projected years) is sufficient to cover an average business cycle. Unlike  
3 the DCF and CAPM, the results of the Comparable Earnings method can be applied  
4 directly to the book value capitalization. In other words, the Comparable Earnings  
5 approach does not contain the potential misspecification contained in market  
6 models when the market capitalization and book value capitalization diverge  
7 significantly. A point of demarcation was chosen to eliminate the results of highly  
8 profitable enterprises, which the Bluefield case stated were not the type of returns  
9 that a utility was entitled to earn. For this purpose, I used 20% as the point where  
10 those returns could be viewed as highly profitable and should be excluded from the  
11 Comparable Earnings approach. And to minimize the effect of a skewed  
12 distribution, I removed from the average the returns that were less than 8%. The  
13 historical rate of return on book common equity was 13.3% using only the returns  
14 that were less than 20% and above 8%, as shown on page 2 of Schedule 13. The  
15 forecast rates of return as published by Value Line are shown by the 13.3% also  
16 using values less than 20% and above 8%, as provided on page 2 of Schedule 13.  
17 Using these data my Comparable Earnings result is 13.30%, as shown on page 2 of  
18 Schedule 1.

**CONCLUSION ON COST OF EQUITY**

19  
20 **Q. What is your conclusion regarding FPU's cost of common equity?**

21 A. Based upon the application of a variety of methods and models described  
22 previously, it is my opinion that a reasonable cost of common equity for FPU is

**DIRECT TESTIMONY OF PAUL R. MOUL**

1           11.25%. My cost of equity recommendation is obtained from a range of results and  
2           should be considered reasonable in the context of FPU's risk characteristics as  
3           compared to the Electric Group. It is essential that the Commission employ a  
4           variety of techniques to measure the FPU's cost of equity because of the  
5           limitations/infirmities that are inherent in each method. And equally important, the  
6           Commission should recognize the proposed capital structure of FPU in order to  
7           provide the Company with a financial profile that will both accommodate the  
8           Company's unique risks, as well as provide it with the wherewithal to attract the  
9           capital it needs to complete its large construction program.

10   **Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony at this time?**

11   A. Yes, it does.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY**

000326

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

**OF**

**DONNA RAMAS**

On Behalf of the Office of Public Counsel

Before the

Florida Public Service Commission

Docket No. 140025-EI

INTRODUCTION

**Q. WHAT IS YOUR NAME, OCCUPATION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS?**

A. My name is Donna Ramas. I am a Certified Public Accountant licensed in the State of Michigan and Principal at Ramas Regulatory Consulting, LLC, with offices at 4654 Driftwood Drive, Commerce Township, Michigan 48382.

**Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION?**

A. Yes, I have testified before the Florida Public Service Commission (“PSC” or “Commission”) on several prior occasions. I have also testified before several other state regulatory commissions.

**Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED AN EXHIBIT DESCRIBING YOUR QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE?**

A. Yes. I have attached Exhibit DMR-1, which is a summary of my regulatory experience and qualifications.

1 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU APPEARING?**

2 A. I am appearing on behalf of the Citizens of the State of Florida (“Citizens”) for the Office  
3 of Public Counsel (“OPC”).

4  
5 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

6 A. I am presenting OPC's overall recommended revenue requirement for Florida Public  
7 Utilities Company (“FPUC” or “Company”) in this case. I also sponsor specific  
8 adjustments to the Company's proposed rate base and operating income.

9

10 **Q. ARE ANY ADDITIONAL WITNESSES APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE**  
11 **FLORIDA OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL IN THIS CASE?**

12 A. Yes. Dr. Randall Woolridge presents Citizens’ recommended capital structure, short and  
13 long-term debt rates and rate of return on equity in this case. Dr. Woolridge also presents  
14 an alternative capital structure for the Commission’s consideration should Citizens’  
15 primary capital structure and cost rate recommendation not be adopted by the  
16 Commission.

17

18 **Q. HOW WILL YOUR TESTIMONY BE ORGANIZED?**

19 A. I first present the overall financial summary for the base rate change, showing the  
20 primary revenue requirement recommended by Citizens. This is based on Dr.  
21 Woolridge’s primary capital structure recommendation and the adjustments sponsored in  
22 this testimony. I then present my proposed adjustments which impact the test year  
23 revenue requirements. Exhibit DMR-2 presents the schedules and calculations in support  
24 of this section of my testimony.

25

1 Next, I present the outcome of the revenue requirement calculations using the alternative<sup>000328</sup>  
2 capital structure presented by Dr. Woolridge. The calculations of the alternative revenue  
3 requirement are presented in Exhibit DMR-3. I have also attached Exhibit DMR-4, which  
4 is an excerpt of the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation (“CUC” or “Chesapeake”) 2014  
5 Proxy Statement.

6

7 OVERALL FINANCIAL SUMMARY

8 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE EXHIBIT YOU PREPARED IN SUPPORT OF YOUR**  
9 **TESTIMONY.**

10 A. Exhibit DMR-2, totaling 24 pages, consists of Schedules A-1, B-1 through B-3, C-1  
11 through C-16, and D.

12

13 Schedule A-1 presents the revenue requirement calculation, giving effect to all of the  
14 adjustments I am recommending in this testimony, along with the impacts of the capital  
15 structure, debt and equity cost rates, and overall rate of return recommended by Citizens’  
16 witness Dr. Woolridge. Schedule B-1 presents OPC’s adjusted rate base and identifies  
17 each of the adjustments impacting rate base that I am recommending in this case.  
18 Schedules B-2 and B-3 provide supporting calculations for several of the rate base  
19 adjustments addressed in this testimony. OPC’s adjustments to net operating income are  
20 listed on Schedule C-1. Schedules C-2 through C-16 provide supporting calculations for  
21 the adjustments I am sponsoring to net operating income, which are presented on  
22 Schedule C-1.

23 **Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE DISCUSS SCHEDULE D?**

1 A. Schedule D presents Citizens' recommended capital structure and overall <sup>000329</sup> rate of return,  
2 based on the revisions to FPUC's proposed capital structure recommended by Dr.  
3 Woolridge and the rate of return on equity and debt rates recommended by Dr.  
4 Woolridge. The capital structure ratios are based on the ratios recommended by Dr.  
5 Woolridge. On Schedule D, I then applied Dr. Woolridge's recommended cost rates to  
6 the recommended capital ratios, resulting in OPC's overall recommended rate of return of  
7 5.56%.

8  
9 **Q. WHAT IS THE RESULTING REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FLORIDA**  
10 **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMPANY?**

11 A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule A-1, OPC's recommended adjustments in this  
12 case result in a recommended revenue increase for FPUC's electric operations of  
13 \$1,996,096. This is \$3,825,113 less than the \$5,821,209 base rate increase requested by  
14 FPUC in its filing.

15  
16 RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS

17 **Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE DISCUSS EACH OF YOUR SPONSORED**  
18 **ADJUSTMENTS TO FPUC'S FILING?**

19 A. Yes, I will address each adjustment I am sponsoring below.

20 eCIS Project Included in CWIP Balance

21 **Q. WHAT IS THE ECIS PROJECT AND WHAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE**  
22 **COMPANY'S PROJECTED TEST YEAR RATE BASE FOR THE PROJECT?**

23 A. The Direct Testimony of Cheryl Martin describes the eCIS plus system as a corporate-  
24 wide billing system project that is an upgrade from the current billing system. Ms.

1 Martin indicates that the eCIS plus project is allocated from the corporate CWIP<sup>000330</sup> account  
2 to each business unit's CWIP based on the number of customers at each business unit that  
3 will use the new system. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 3 indicates that the total  
4 budgeted cost of the project is \$13.6 million with 19.6% of the costs, or \$2,665,600, to be  
5 allocated to the FPUC electric operations. MFR Schedule B-13 shows the total projected  
6 cost to be allocated to FPUC electric operations of \$2,665,600, with \$2,385,647 of that  
7 amount included in the average projected test year rate base. MFR Schedule C-13 also  
8 identifies a project start date of May 6, 2010 and a projected completion date of October  
9 1, 2016. Based on these dates, the project would span over six years.

10  
11 **Q. WHAT AMOUNT HAS BEEN EXPENDED ON THE PROJECT TO DATE?**

12 A. The responses to OPC Interrogatory No. 3 and OPC Interrogatory No. 93 indicate that, as  
13 of May 12, 2014, \$6,042,120 had been expended on the project. Using the 19.6% FPUC  
14 electric allocation factor, the amount expended to date on a FPUC's electric basis would  
15 be \$1,184,226 ( $\$6,042,120 \times 19.6\%$ ).

16  
17 **Q. DO THE BUDGETS AND PROJECT REQUISITIONS PROVIDED BY THE**  
18 **COMPANY FOR THE ECIS PLUS PROJECT SUPPORT THE \$13.6 MILLION**  
19 **COST ESTIMATE THAT IS USED IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT**  
20 **INCLUDED IN CWIP IN THE COMPANY'S FILING?**

21 A. No, they do not. The Company provided capital requisition documents, emails and other  
22 budget information in support of the project in response to OPC Production of Document  
23 Request ("POD") No. 7 (File Name: FPU RC-0904 – OPC FIRST POD 7 Schedule B  
24 support 1 of 2 - eCIS.pdf) and OPC Interrogatory No. 93. Several places in the responses  
25 identify the total projected capital cost of the project as \$8,519,385 (Document FPU RC-

1 1911 and FPU RC-1923). Additionally, a document provided with the responses<sup>000331</sup> titled  
2 “Chesapeake Utilities Corp Budget 2013-2023 – ECIS” (Document FPU RC-001915)  
3 identifies the total projected ECIS Plus capital cost as \$8.5 million, with amortization of  
4 the project beginning in April 2015. The capital requisitions provided for the project  
5 identify approximately \$6 million approved for the project, and an email provided with  
6 the responses indicates that the board approved an additional \$2.5 million for the project  
7 in the 2014 budget process for which there is no capital requisition. Combined, the actual  
8 project requisitions and additional board-approved budget total \$8.5 million.

9

10 **Q. WHAT INFORMATION HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED IN SUPPORT OF**  
11 **THE HIGHER PROJECTED COST OF \$13.6 MILLION?**

12 A. As part of its responses to OPC POD No. 7 and OPC Interrogatory No. 93, the Company  
13 provided a stream of emails in which an estimated cost of the eCIS plus was requested  
14 associated with work on the electric rate case. In an email response dated February 24,  
15 2014, an email from an employee of Bravepoint (an affiliated company) stated, in part: “.  
16 . . based on what you need, we feel the 5 Point estimate of \$85/meter is accurate. This  
17 would total out to be \$13.6m based on 160k meters.” A subsequent email on the same  
18 date which included Cheryl Martin as a recipient indicated: “So to get your Electric rate  
19 case ECIS+ costs, take the number of electric customers times \$85 to get ECIS+ costs  
20 projection. Don’t use the total amount of \$ \$13.6M [sic] for electric.” (Document FPU  
21 RC-001917). The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 96 indicated that the \$85 per meter  
22 identified in the email was calculated incorrectly based on 160,000 meters, and that “The  
23 correct number of meters and corresponding cost per meter is 170,000 meters at  
24 \$80/meter.”

25

1 In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 94, the Company indicated that the <sup>000332</sup>eCIS project  
2 team estimated that the total project costs, including costs beyond 2014, would be \$13.6  
3 million, and that the estimate was provided by “. . . the Consultant, Five Point Partners,  
4 LLC.” The response also provided a very high level total project estimate totaling \$13.6  
5 million; however, it did not detail how the projected remaining costs were determined.  
6

7 **Q. DID THE COMPANY SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR THE NEW**  
8 **INFORMATION SYSTEM OR SEEK BIDS FROM POTENTIAL VENDORS?**

9 A. No. OPC POD No. 86 asked for a copy of the request for proposal that went to potential  
10 bidders for the eCIS system and for a list of potential vendors that received the request  
11 for proposal. In response, the Company indicated that there were no documents  
12 responsive to the question. In response to OPC POD No. 9, the Company indicated that  
13 it did not have any documents that would constitute a cost benefit analysis for the project.  
14 Based on the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 98, the eCIS system was in use within  
15 FPUC and the eCIS plus system was considered an upgrade with the current vendor. As  
16 part of the project, the eCIS plus system is being implemented with the various Florida  
17 regulated operations as well as for the CUC regulated operations in Delaware and  
18 Maryland.  
19

20 **Q. HAVE THERE BEEN ISSUES WITH THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ECIS**  
21 **PLUS SYSTEM?**

22 A. Yes. Based on the review of the information provided by the Company in support of the  
23 project, there have been many delays in the project implementation. As previously  
24 indicated, MFR Schedule B-13 identifies an initial project start date of May 6, 2010,  
25 which is over four years ago. The initial capital requisition provided in response to OPC

1 Interrogatory No. 93, which was signed in April 2010, identified an expected <sup>000333</sup> project end  
2 date of May 2012. The various project timelines and revised timelines from the project  
3 vendor, Vertex, provided in response to discovery have project in-service or “Go Live”  
4 dates for FPUC as early as September 2011. The implementation dates changed to  
5 various dates in 2012 and 2013. An email provided in response to OPC POD No. 7 dated  
6 February 25, 2014 identifies an install date of April 2015 for the system, which falls  
7 within the projected test year (Document FPU RC-001921). When questioned on the in-  
8 service date, in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 97, the Company indicates that at the  
9 time of the rate case filing the projected in service date was updated and revised to  
10 October 2016. The response also states: “The Company is still working through the  
11 process to establish the final implementation target date, and key project milestone dates;  
12 however, at this time the Company is working towards an October 2016 implementation  
13 date.” Clearly, there have been numerous project delays and changes to the projected in  
14 service date. The extent to which the delays have negatively impacted the overall project  
15 cost are not clear from the information provided by FPUC in this case.

16  
17 Additionally, the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 99 shows that during 2013 and 2014  
18 legal costs were incurred associated with the project. The Company initially recorded  
19 some of the legal costs as part of the project capital costs, but subsequently removed the  
20 legal costs from the capital costs. The response indicates that the charges from Baker &  
21 Hostetler LLP identified as “Vertex Matters” related to “. . . legal review and advices  
22 associated with administrative contract matters with a vendor in this project . . .”  
23 Apparently, there have been issues with the project that have prompted CUC to seek legal  
24 review and advice on the project.

25

1 **Q. ARE YOU RECOMMENDING ANY REVISIONS TO THE <sup>000334</sup> AMOUNT**  
2 **INCLUDED IN CWIP FOR THE ECIS PLUS PROJECT?**

3 A. Yes. The Company has not adequately supported the \$13.6 million total project cost  
4 upon which the amount it included in CWIP of \$2,385,647 is based. Additionally, it is  
5 not clear from the information provided by the Company in support of the project in this  
6 case and the frequent extensions to the projected in-service date that the project has been  
7 prudently and cost effectively managed. I recommend that at this time the amount to be  
8 included in the projected test year CWIP balance for eCIS plus be limited to FPUC  
9 electric operation's portion of the \$8,519,385 that has been supported by the various  
10 capital requisitions and internal project budgets. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule  
11 B-2, the recommended CWIP allowance for the project is \$1,669,799 based on a total  
12 amount of \$8,519,385 times the FPUC electric operation portion of the costs of 19.6%.  
13 As shown on the schedule, CWIP should be reduced by \$715,848 in order to limit the  
14 amount in rate base in this case to the amount supported by the Company.

15  
16 I also recommend that, at the time of the Company's next rate case proceeding, the  
17 Commission require a full review and investigation of the total in-service project costs as  
18 well as the amount that is allocated to the various Florida regulated operations to ensure  
19 that ratepayers are not harmed by potential project mismanagement resulting in cost over-  
20 runs. In other words, prior to allowing the full project cost as part of plant in service in  
21 rate base, a prudence review should be performed on the project.

22 Correction of Accumulated Depreciation Error

23 **Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY ERRORS IN THE ACCUMULATED**  
24 **DEPRECIATION BALANCES INCORPORATED IN THE COMPANY'S**  
25 **FILING?**

1 A. Yes. OPC Interrogatory No. 48 asked the Company to provide a revised <sup>000335</sup> version of the  
2 monthly depreciation reserve balances schedule, MFR Schedule B-10, replacing  
3 projected amounts for the period September 2013 through April 2014 with actual  
4 balances. The interrogatory also asked FPUC to explain any amounts that differ from the  
5 original projections by more than \$50,000. The response showed a fairly large variance  
6 in the accumulated depreciation (or depreciation reserve) balance for transportation  
7 equipment. According to the response, the variance in sub-account 3923 –  
8 Transportation Equip-Heavy Duty Trucks was “. . . caused by a retirement made in  
9 December being duplicated in the forecast.” The amount included in the filing on MFR  
10 Schedule B-10, at page 4 of 6, for accumulated depreciation on transportation equipment  
11 as of December 2013 is \$1,513,910. The actual balance as of December 2013, based on  
12 the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 48, was \$1,777,201, which is \$263,291 higher  
13 than the balance incorporated in the filing. Thus, the error or duplication of the vehicle  
14 retirements causes the accumulated depreciation balance to be understated. Since the  
15 balances in accumulated depreciation are built up from the historic levels in the filing into  
16 the projected test year ending September 30, 2015, the duplication error reflected in  
17 December 2013 carries forward into the projected test year.

18

19 **Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**  
20 **REGARDING THE DUPLICATION ERROR?**

21 A. Yes. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 101, the Company indicated that the  
22 duplication of the retirement for Transportation Equipment-Heavy Duty Trucks in the  
23 MFRs for the projected test year was \$260,834. The response also agrees that rate base is  
24 overstated by this amount.

25

1 **Q. WERE THE PLANT IN SERVICE BALANCES ASSOCIATED WITH**  
2 **VEHICLES ALSO IMPACTED BY THE DUPLICATION OF THE VEHICLE**  
3 **RETIREMENTS CONTAINED IN FPUC’S FORECASTS?**

4 A. No, apparently not. Based on a comparison of the actual transportation equipment plant  
5 in service balances provided in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 47 to the balance  
6 contained in FPUC’s filing on MFR Schedule B-8, the December 2013 balances are the  
7 same. Thus, the duplication of the retirements in FPUC’s forecast incorporated in the  
8 MFRs only impacted the accumulated depreciation (or depreciation reserve) balances and  
9 not the plant in service balances.

10  
11 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT DO YOU RECOMMEND TO CORRECT THE**  
12 **DUPLICATION ERROR CONTAINED IN THE FILING?**

13 A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule B-1, page 2 of 2, accumulated depreciation  
14 should be increased by \$260,834 in order to remove the impacts of the duplication of the  
15 December 2013 vehicle retirements incorporated in FPUC’s forecast. This results in a  
16 \$260,834 reduction to rate base.

17 Working Capital – Deferred Rate Case Expense

18 **Q. DID FPUC INCLUDE THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR BALANCE OF**  
19 **UNAMORTIZED RATE CASE EXPENSE IN ITS WORKING CAPITAL**  
20 **REQUEST?**

21 A. Yes. MFR Schedule B-3, at page 11 of 12, shows that FPUC included 50% of the  
22 projected 13-month average test year balance of unamortized rate case expense. The total  
23 projected test year 13-month average unamortized balance is \$692,056, with 50%, or  
24 \$346,028, removed from working capital.

25

1 **Q. SHOULD THE COMPANY BE PERMITTED TO INCLUDE 50%<sup>000337</sup> OF THE**  
2 **UNAMORTIZED RATE CASE EXPENSE BALANCE IN RATE BASE?**

3 A. No, it should not. While the Commission did allow 50% of FPUC's unamortized rate  
4 case expense in working capital in its order in FPUC's prior electric rate case, Order No.  
5 PSC-08-0327-FOF-EI, issued May 19, 2008, it is my understanding that the Commission  
6 has consistently disallowed the inclusion of unamortized rate case expense in working  
7 capital for electric utilities. This long-standing Commission policy was reaffirmed in  
8 Commission Order No. PSC-10-0131-FOF-EI involving Progress Energy Florida. At  
9 pages 71 – 72 of that Order, the Commission stated the following with regard to  
10 unamortized rate case expense:

11 We have a long-standing policy in electric and gas rate cases of excluding  
12 unamortized rate expense from working capital, as demonstrated in a  
13 number of prior cases. The rationale for this position was that ratepayers  
14 and shareholders should share the cost of a rate case: i.e., the cost of the  
15 rate case would be included in the O&M expenses, but the unamortized  
16 portion would be removed from working capital. It espouses the belief  
17 that customers should not be required to pay a return on funds expended to  
18 increase their rates.

19  
20 While this is the approach that has been used in electric and gas cases,  
21 water and wastewater cases have included unamortized rate case expense  
22 in working capital. The difference stems from a statutory requirement that  
23 water and wastewater rates be reduced at the end of the amortization  
24 period (Section 367.0816, F.S.). While unamortized rate case expense is  
25 not allowed to earn a return in working capital for electric and gas  
26 companies, it is offset by the fact that rates are not reduced after the  
27 amortization period ends.

28  
29 We agree with the long-standing policy that the cost of the rate case  
30 should be shared, and therefore find that the unamortized rate case  
31 expense amount of \$2,787,000 shall be removed from working capital.  
32 (footnote 33 omitted)

33 At page 71 of the Order, in footnote 33, the Commission identified the following cases  
34 that confirm and validate its long-standing policy of excluding the unamortized rate case  
35 expense from working capital in electric and gas cases:

1 Order No. 23573, issued October 3, 1990, in Docket No. 891345-EI, <sup>000338</sup>In re:  
2 Application of Gulf Power Company for a rate increase; Order No. PSC-  
3 09-0283-FOF-EI, issued April 30, 2009; in Docket No. 08317-EI, In re:  
4 Petition for rate increase by Tampa Electric Company; Order No. PSC-09-  
5 0375-PAA-GU, issued May 27, 2009, in Docket No. PSC-09-0375-PAA-  
6 GU, In re: Petition for rate increase by Florida Public Utilities Company.  
7

8 In addition, in Order No. PSC-10-0153-FOF-EI involving Florida Power & Light  
9 Company, dated March 17, 2010, at page 164, the Commission stated in part:

10 We do not agree with the Company that the unamortized balance of rate  
11 case expense should be included in rate base. Historically, the  
12 unamortized balance of rate case expense has been excluded from rate  
13 base to reflect a sharing of the rate case cost between the ratepayers and  
14 the shareholders. Rate case expenses are recovered from ratepayers  
15 through the amortization process as a cost of doing business in a regulated  
16 environment. However, the unamortized balance of rate case expense has  
17 been excluded from rate base to reflect that an increase in rates is a benefit  
18 to the shareholders.  
19 (footnote omitted)  
20

21 This policy was again affirmed in Commission Order No. PSC-12-0179-FOF-EI  
22 involving Gulf Power Company, dated April 3, 2012, where the Commission stated at  
23 pages 30 and 31:

24 . . . [w]e have a long-standing practice in electric and gas rate cases of  
25 excluding unamortized rate case expense from working capital, as  
26 demonstrated in a number of prior cases. The rationale for this position is  
27 that ratepayers and shareholders should share the cost of a rate case; i.e.,  
28 the cost of the rate case would be included in O&M expense, but the  
29 unamortized portion would be removed from working capital. This  
30 practice underscores the belief that customers should not be required to  
31 pay a return on funds spent to increase their rates.  
32

33 . . .

34  
35 For the foregoing reasons, we find that the unamortized rate case expense  
36 of \$2,450,000 shall be removed from working capital consistent with our  
37 long standing practice.  
38 (footnote 17 omitted)  
39

40 In footnote 17 on page 30 of the same Gulf Power Company Order, the Commission  
41 identified the same cases referenced in the footnote and also included the Florida Power

1 & Light Order and Order No. PSC-10-0131-EI-FOF, issued March 5, 2010, in Docket<sup>000339</sup>  
2 No. 090079-EI, In re: Petition for increase in rates by Progress Energy Florida, Inc., at  
3 pages 71-72.

4  
5 FPUC has provided no compelling reasons in this case for receiving special or different  
6 treatment from the other Florida electric utilities with regards to the treatment of  
7 unamortized rate case expense in working capital.

8  
9 **Q. WAS THIS ISSUE ADDRESSED FOR FPUC SUBSEQUENT TO THE PRIOR**  
10 **ELECTRIC RATE CASE?**

11 A. Yes. In Docket No. 080366-GU, FPUC included 50% of its projected rate case costs in  
12 working capital for its natural gas division. In Order No. 09-0375-PAA-GU, issued May  
13 27, 2009, the Commission stated at page 22 of the Order that “. . . none of the  
14 unamortized rate case expense shall be included in working capital for the projected test  
15 year.” At page 21 of the Order, the Commission indicated that while it had allowed one  
16 half of the balance of unamortized rate case expense to be included in working capital in  
17 previous cases involving FPUC, it’s long-standing policy in electric and gas rate cases is  
18 to exclude unamortized rate case expense from working capital. Thus, the Commission  
19 rejected FPUC’s request to include rate case expense in working capital.

20  
21 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE UNAMORTIZED RATE CASE EXPENSE**  
22 **BE EXCLUDED FROM RATE BASE IN THIS CASE?**

23 A. Yes. I recommend that the Commission continue following its long-standing policy in  
24 electric and gas cases to exclude the unamortized rate case expense from rate base.  
25 Consistent with the Commission’s findings in past Progress Energy Florida, Gulf Power

1 Company and Florida Power & Light Company base rate cases, as well as the <sup>000340</sup>previous  
2 FPUC natural gas rate case, it would be unfair for customers to pay a return on the rate  
3 case costs incurred by the Company in this case when the costs are being used to increase  
4 customer rates. On Exhibit DR-2, Schedule B-1, page 2, I have removed the remaining  
5 50% of unamortized rate case expense from working capital in this case, reducing rate  
6 base by \$346,028. This adjustment is necessary to ensure that none of the rate case costs  
7 are included in the rate base upon which a return is applied.

8 Working Capital – Reduction to Cash Balance

9 **Q. HOW DOES THE OVERALL WORKING CAPITAL REQUEST IN THIS CASE**  
10 **COMPARE TO THE AMOUNT APPROVED BY THE COMMISSION IN THE**  
11 **PRIOR FPUC RATE CASE?**

12 A. In the current case, FPUC included working capital of \$2,213,542 in projected test year  
13 rate base. In the Commission’s Order in the prior rate case, Order No. 08-0327-FOF-EI,  
14 the Commission-adjusted working capital allowance in rate base was a negative balance  
15 of (\$4,246,823).

16  
17 **Q. WHAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN FPUC’S WORKING CAPITAL REQUEST**  
18 **FOR CASH?**

19 A. MFR Schedule B-3, at page 3 of 12, shows that the 13-month average historic test year  
20 ended September 30, 2013 balance in Account 1310 – Depository Account - Cash  
21 included in working capital was \$501,251. The same schedule at page 11 of 12 shows  
22 the balance was increased to \$504,312 for the projected test year ending September 30,  
23 2015. In addition to the \$504,312 included for Account 1310 - Depository Account –  
24 Cash, FPUC also included \$8,000 for Account 1350 – Working Funds – Petty Cash. This  
25 results in \$512,312 being included in working capital for both cash accounts.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. HOW DOES THE \$512,312 INCLUDED FOR CASH IN WORKING CAPITAL IN THE CURRENT CASE COMPARE TO THE BALANCE IN FPUC'S PRIOR RATE CASE?**

A. The balance has increased significantly. The Commission's Order in the prior rate case, Order No. 08-0327-FOF-EI, at page 25, indicates that the Company included projected cash balances in working capital for the electric operations of \$70,678 in the 2008 projected test year in that case. The \$512,312 included in this case is a \$441,634 or 625% increase from the level included in the prior rate case.

**Q. HAS THE COMPANY SUPPORTED THE SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN THE CASH BALANCE IT SEEKS TO INCLUDE IN WORKING CAPITAL?**

A. No, it has not. The Company has not supported the significant increase in the level of cash it seeks to include in working capital, nor has it demonstrated that its working cash needs have increased so significantly from the amount requested in the prior rate case. The acquisition by CUC should not cause such a large increase in the working cash needs of the FPUC electric operations.

**Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule B-3, I recommend that the amount of cash included in working capital be limited to \$100,000. This allows for a 41.5% increase above the \$70,678 included for cash in the prior rate case. FPUC has not justified the 625% increase in the cash balance reflected in this case as compared to the prior rate case. As shown on Schedule B-3, working capital should be reduced by \$412,312.

1 Forfeited Discounts / Late Payment Fee Revenues

2 **Q. ARE YOU RECOMMENDING ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO TEST YEAR**  
3 **REVENUES?**

4 A. Yes, I recommend that the amount of revenues included in Account 450 – Forfeited  
5 Discounts for late payment fee revenues be increased by \$55,349. The calculation of this  
6 adjustment is provided on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-2. As shown on Schedule C-2,  
7 the amount is based on increasing the historic test year late payment fee revenues by  
8 \$55,000 with the applications of the revenue growth factors that were applied by FPUC  
9 to Account 450 for 2014 and 2015.

10

11 **Q. WHY SHOULD THE AMOUNT OF LATE PAYMENT FEE REVENUES**  
12 **BOOKED DURING THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR BE INCREASED BY \$55,000**  
13 **BEFORE THE REVENUE GROWTH FACTORS ARE APPLIED IN**  
14 **DETERMINING THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR REVENUE LEVEL?**

15 A. FPUC provided several budget variance reports in response to OPC POD No. 10.  
16 According to the March 2013 variance report, there was a \$55,891 unfavorable variance  
17 in fees and other service charges when comparing the amount booked in March 2013 to  
18 the amount booked in March 2012. The year-to-year monthly variance explanation  
19 stated: “Approximately 40K Credit refund was given to the customers for Jan and Feb  
20 issues with the lockbox causing a late fees variance vs last march of (\$55K)”. Similarly,  
21 the same file indicated that in March 2013 fees and other service charges were \$55,744  
22 under budget. The budget variance explanation stated: “Primarily a decrease in late fees  
23 due to a mail forwarding issue all late fees from January and February were reversed in  
24 March (\$55K)”. (FPU RC-11068 – OPC FIRST POD 10 FE Analytics 03-2013  
25 WIP.pdf) Thus, the historic test year late payment fee revenues were apparently

1 understated by \$55,000 as a result of a problem with mail being forwarded<sup>000,343</sup> from a  
2 lockbox. Presumably, the issue has been remedied and should not recur in the future test  
3 year.

4

5 **Q. IS THERE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT WOULD INDICATE**  
6 **THAT THE PROBLEM WITH THE MAIL FORWARDING ISSUE AND**  
7 **SUBSEQUENT REFUNDS CAUSED THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR LATE**  
8 **PAYMENT FEE REVENUES TO NOT BE REPRESENTATIVE OF A NORMAL**  
9 **RECURRING LEVEL?**

10 A. Yes. In response to Staff Interrogatory No. 47, the Company indicated that the amounts  
11 booked in Account 450 – Forfeited Discounts represent late payment fees. As shown on  
12 Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-2, lines A.1 through A.3, the Forfeited Discounts for the  
13 Company during 2011 and 2012 were \$437,000 and \$434,000, respectively, and declined  
14 substantially to \$380,000 during the historic test year ended September 30, 2013.  
15 Additionally, the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 159(d) indicates that the late  
16 payment fees for the first six months of 2014 were \$220,000. On an annualized basis, the  
17 amount for 2014 would be \$440,000. MFR Schedule C-5, page 3, shows that the  
18 projected test year Forfeited Discounts, or late payment fees, which are based on an  
19 escalation of the historic test year amount, are \$381,931. Clearly, the amount recorded  
20 during the historic test year was inconsistent with the prior year levels and the amount  
21 realized subsequent to the historic test year to date. Thus, as shown on Exhibit DMR-2,  
22 Schedule C-2, I recommend that the projected test year late payment fee revenues be  
23 increased by \$55,349. This results in projected test year late payment fee revenues of  
24 \$437,280, which is consistent with the amount realized by FPUC in 2011, 2012 and for  
25 2014 to date.

Remove Non-Recurring Severance Costs

1  
2 **Q. DO HISTORIC TEST YEAR AND PROJECTED TEST YEAR EXPENSES**  
3 **INCLUDE COSTS FOR EMPLOYEE SEVERANCE PAYOUTS?**

4 A. According to the Florida Public Utility Electric Division variance reports provided in  
5 response to OPC POD No. 10 for July 2013 (Document FPU RC-11076) and September  
6 2013 (Document FPU RC-11080), test year payroll and benefit costs included costs for  
7 one-time severance payouts associated with employees accepting the Voluntary Exit  
8 Program. The September 2013 variance report identifies the costs as “. . . \$120,000 in  
9 Severance.” The workpapers provided in response to OPC POD No. 21 in support of the  
10 adjustments made to the filing do not show that the severance payments were removed  
11 from historic test year expenses prior to the labor costs being escalated to the projected  
12 test year level. Thus, the costs apparently remain in the projected test year at the historic  
13 test year level plus escalation.

14  
15 In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 108, the Company stated that “[t]he Company  
16 included \$0 in the projected test year for severance to employees.” However, as  
17 indicated above, the variance reports provided by the Company for July 2013 and  
18 September 2013 indicate that severance costs were incurred during the historic test year.  
19 Additionally, the severance payments that were recorded during the historic test year  
20 were not removed in the various adjustments made by the Company in its filing prior to  
21 escalating the labor costs to the projected test year levels.

22  
23 **Q. DID THE COMPANY REVISE ITS POSITION REGARDING SEVERANCE**  
24 **COSTS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

1 A. Yes. In a subsequent response to OPC Interrogatory No. 151, the Company<sup>000345</sup> indicated  
2 that the historic test year ended September 30, 2013 included \$108,204.50 in severance  
3 costs for direct electric employees and \$11,464.61 for FPUC common employees  
4 allocated to the electric operations. This resulted in a total severance expense of  
5 \$119,669.11 on an FPUC electric operations basis included the historic test year. The  
6 attachment to the interrogatory shows that the \$119,669 was escalated to \$127,628 in the  
7 projected test year. The response to Interrogatory No. 151 also stated:

8 In preparing the MFR's the Company assumed that the severance costs in  
9 the historic year offset the lack of payroll and related benefits expenses  
10 while the positions were vacant in the same historic year. Therefore, in  
11 projecting the test year ended 9/30/15, the assumption was made that  
12 severance costs were excluded, only salaries and related benefits for the  
13 replacements of positions remain.  
14

15 **Q. IS IT A VALID ASSUMPTION THAT THE SEVERANCE COSTS**  
16 **INCORPORATED IN THE TEST YEAR ARE OFFSET BY THE LACK OF**  
17 **PAYROLL AND RELATED BENEFIT EXPENSES FOR THE PERIOD THE**  
18 **POSITIONS WERE VACANT IN THE COMPANY'S FILING?**

19 A. No, it is not. In the attachment to the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 151, the  
20 Company presented a calculation showing that if each of the positions that accepted the  
21 severance were vacant for 2 ½ months, the impact on expenses for filling those positions  
22 for the 2 ½ months would be \$89,364 when escalated to the projected test year, which is  
23 \$38,264 less than the impact of the severance expense on the projected test year. The  
24 response also indicates that "The estimated salary and benefits during the historic year  
25 were lower than the severance payments by \$38,264."

26  
27 However, in the "Over and Under" adjustments made by FPUC on MFR Schedule C-7,  
28 the Company accounted for employee changes that occurred during the historic test year.

1 At page 46 of her direct testimony, Ms. Martin states: “Due to new hires,<sup>000346</sup> organization  
2 changes, or revised employee allocations made during the historic test year, expenses  
3 were adjusted to reflect costs for a full year.”  
4

5 **Q. WILL THE SEVERANCE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE VOLUNTARY**  
6 **EXIT PROGRAM BE INCURRED BY FPUC IN THE PROJECTED TEST**  
7 **YEAR?**

8 A. No. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 16 states: “. . . the Company does not  
9 anticipate any further work force reduction, attrition or early retirement programs during  
10 the next three years.” The response also states: “All planned work force reduction  
11 programs since FPUC was acquired by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation have been  
12 implemented.” Thus, FPUC should not incur additional severance costs in the projected  
13 test year.  
14

15 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE SEVERANCE COSTS BE REMOVED**  
16 **FROM THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

17 A. Yes. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-3, projected test year expenses should be  
18 reduced by \$127,628 to remove the non-recurring severance costs charged to the FPUC  
19 electric division. These severance costs will not be realized by FPUC in the projected  
20 test year.  
21

22 Remove Marianna Litigation Bonus Payout

23 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR ADJUSTMENT ON EXHIBIT DMR-2, SCHEDULE C-**  
24 **4, TITLED “REMOVE MARIANNA LITIGATION BONUS PAYOUT”.**

1 A. According to the Florida Public Utility Electric Division variance report provided in  
2 response to OPC POD No. 10, at FPU RC-11076 for July 2013, test year payroll and  
3 benefit costs include \$24,000 “. . . due to the Marianna Bonus payout to employees for  
4 help with Litigation and referendum. . .” After the payroll escalation factor is applied,  
5 projected test year expenses include \$25,462 associated with the special bonus payouts. I  
6 recommend that these costs be removed from the projected test year, reducing expenses  
7 by \$25,462.

8  
9 **Q. WHY DO YOU RECOMMEND THESE COSTS BE REMOVED FROM THE**  
10 **PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

11 A. Ratepayers should not be asked to fund the special bonuses that the Company decided to  
12 pay out to employees who assisted on the Marianna litigation and referendum.  
13 Additionally, these one-time special bonuses are non-recurring and not reflective of costs  
14 that will be realized in the projected test year.

15  
16 Stock-Based Compensation Expense

17 **Q. ARE ANY COSTS INCLUDED IN THE TEST YEAR FOR STOCK-BASED**  
18 **COMPENSATION?**

19 A. Yes. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 14 identifies a total of \$97,287 included in  
20 projected test year expenses on an FPUC Electric Division basis for stock-based  
21 compensation. The confidential attachment to the response identifies four individuals as  
22 projected to receive the stock-based compensation during the projected test year, with the  
23 total amount for the four individuals combined totaling \$97,287. The individuals include  
24 the President of FPUC and three CUC executives.

1 **Q. WHAT IS THE STOCK-BASED INCENTIVE COMPENSATION BASED UPON?**

2 A. The Company’s long-term incentive compensation plan, which is a stock and incentive  
3 compensation plan, is described in CUC’s proxy statement that was issued March 31,  
4 2014. In the 2014 Proxy Statement, CUC provides a detailed description of the executive  
5 compensation design and components, which includes the stock-based compensation.  
6 According to the 2014 Proxy Statement, at page 34, “The equity incentive awards are  
7 designed to reward executives for improving stockholder value by achieving growth in  
8 earnings while investing in the future growth of both our regulated and unregulated  
9 businesses.” According to page 35 of the 2014 Proxy Statement, there are three  
10 performance components in the 2013 to 2015 performance period under the plan. See  
11 Exhibit DMR-4 CUC 2014 Proxy Statement Excerpt.

13 **Q. WHAT ARE THE THREE PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS IN THE 2013 TO  
14 2015 PERFORMANCE PERIOD, AS DESCRIBED IN THE 2014 PROXY  
15 STATEMENT?**

16 A. The first component is shareholder return in which the total shareholder return is  
17 compared to the total shareholder returns of peer group companies. The description of  
18 this component, which accounts for 30% of the target award, is “Shareholder Return  
19 incentivizes executives to generate additional value for our stockholders.”

20  
21 The second component, which accounts for 35% of the target award, is growth in long-  
22 term earnings in which total capital expenditures as a percent of total capitalization is  
23 compared to peer group companies. The description of this component states: “In the  
24 long-term, the Company’s growth is dependent upon continuous investment of capital at  
25 levels sufficient to drive growth.”

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

The final component, accounting for 35% of the target award, is Earning Performance which is the average return on equity as compared to pre-determined targets. The description of the Earning Performance target states: “Return on equity measures the Company’s ability to generate current income using equity investors’ capital.”

The 2014 Proxy Statement indicates that for Mr. Jeffrey M. Householder, the President of Florida Public Utilities, the Shareholder Return component is the same as the other named executive officers, but that the Growth in Long-Term Earnings and Earnings Performance components for him include the “. . . combined investment levels and financial results for several regulated and unregulated businesses in Florida.”

**Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION COSTS BE INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR EXPENSES?**

A. No, I do not. The components in determining the stock-based compensation awards are clearly focused on CUC’s shareholders and are based on regulated and unregulated businesses. Clearly, the goals are not focused on benefitting Florida Public Utility’s electric ratepayers. As indicated at page 34 of the 2014 Proxy Statement: “The equity incentive awards are designed to reward executives for improving stockholder value by achieving growth in earnings while investing the future growth of both our regulated and unregulated businesses.” (Emphasis added) Given that the determination of the awards is focused entirely on CUC’s shareholders, I recommend that the cost be removed from the projected test year. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2, test year expenses should be reduced by \$97,287 to remove stock-based compensation expense.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Q. HOW MUCH IS INCLUDED IN THE TEST YEAR FOR CORPORATE BONUSES ALLOCATED TO THE FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS?**

A. According to the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 13, historic test year expenses include \$195,887 and projected test year expenses include \$173,491 for “. . . Corporate Bonus amounts allocated to the Electric Florida Business Unit . . .”

**Q. HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED ANY INFORMATION DEMONSTRATING THAT THE CORPORATE BONUS OR INCENTIVE PLAN FOR WHICH COSTS ARE ALLOCATED TO THE FLORIDA ELECTRIC OPERATIONS ARE FOCUSED ON GOALS THAT BENEFIT THE FLORIDA ELECTRIC RATEPAYERS?**

A. No, the Company has provided no information demonstrating that the corporate bonus plans in which the costs are allocated to the Florida electric operations are focused on goals and targets that would benefit the Florida electric ratepayers. OPC Interrogatory No. 14 requested a copy of each of the Company’s incentive compensation plans, bonus plans and stock option plans for 2012, 2013 and 2014. While the Company provided a copy of the 2013 Incentive Performance Plan specific to Florida Business Unit employees with the response, as well as information regarding the long-term equity based compensation plan previously addressed in this testimony, it did not include the incentive plan information for the Corporate employees of which part of the cost is allocated to the Florida electric operations.

1 **Q. SHOULD THE ALLOCATED CORPORATE BONUS EXPENSE AMOUNTS**  
2 **INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR BE PASSED ON TO THE**  
3 **COMPANY’S ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS?**

4 A. No, they should not. The Company has not justified the recovery of the allocated  
5 corporate bonus expenses from Florida electric ratepayers. There has been no  
6 information provided regarding the plan goals and targets and no information has been  
7 provided indicating that the costs are driven by factors that benefit FPUC’s customers.  
8 As such, I recommend that the allocated corporate bonus expense be removed. Later in  
9 this testimony, I recommend that charges from CUC to the FPUC electric operations be  
10 limited to the historic test year expense amount plus escalation. Under this approach,  
11 projected test year expenses would include \$209,031 for allocated corporate bonus  
12 expense, calculated as the historic test year expense of \$195,887 times the payroll and  
13 customer growth factor of 1.0671. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2  
14 of 2, test year expenses should be reduced by \$209,031 to remove these unsupported  
15 CUC Corporate Bonuses. If the Commission does not adopt my recommended  
16 adjustment that limits the CUC corporate charges to FPUC electric operations to the  
17 historic test year level plus escalation, then projected test year expenses should be  
18 reduced by \$173,491 to remove the corporate bonuses included by the Company in the  
19 projected test year.

20  
21 Incentive Performance Plan – FPUC

22 **Q. IN ADDITION TO THE CORPORATE BONUS EXPENSES ALLOCATED TO**  
23 **THE FLORIDA ELECTRIC OPERATIONS, ARE THERE COSTS INCLUDED**  
24 **IN THE TEST YEAR FOR INCENTIVE COMPENSATION SPECIFIC TO**  
25 **FPUC?**

1 A. Yes. According to the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 13, test year expenses include<sup>000352</sup>  
2 \$407,095 on an FPUC electric operations basis for the Incentive Performance Plan.  
3

4 **Q. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY RECENT CHANGES IN THE INCENTIVE**  
5 **PERFORMANCE PLAN (“IPP”) THAT IMPACT THE AMOUNT OF EXPENSE**  
6 **INCURRED AT THE FLORIDA ELECTRIC OPERATIONS LEVEL?**

7 A. Yes. According to the direct testimony of Mr. Householder, at pages 6 – 7, a Company-  
8 wide performance based pay system was recently introduced. The response to OPC  
9 Interrogatory No. 11 indicates that “The IPP Company wide performance based pay  
10 system was implemented in Florida for all employees in 2013.” Thus, the IPP was  
11 expanded to include all Florida employees in 2013. The response to OPC Interrogatory  
12 No. 10 indicates that the IPP was offered to the unions beginning in 2013. The response  
13 also indicates that in 2012, 171 employees were eligible to receive incentive  
14 compensation with the number of eligible employees expanding to 305 in 2013.  
15

16 **Q. DID THE EXPANSION OF THE IPP TO ALL FLORIDA EMPLOYEES IN 2013**  
17 **IMPACT THE OVERALL EXPENSE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PLAN?**

18 A. Yes, the modifications had a significant impact on the overall costs to the electric  
19 operations. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 13 shows that the actual expense to  
20 the Florida electric business unit associated with the IPP increased from \$211,562 for the  
21 twelve months ended September 2012 to \$382,590 in the historic test year ended  
22 September 2013, which is an increase of 81%. The response shows that the amount  
23 included in the projected test year is \$407,095. The response also indicates that the  
24 expense to the electric operations was \$157,423 for the twelve months ended September

1           2011, or less than half of the amount incurred in the historic test year. In other words, the <sup>000353</sup>  
2           cost more than doubled in a two-year period.

3

4   **Q.   DURING THE PERIOD THAT PARTICIPATION IN THE IPP WAS EXTENDED**  
5   **TO ALL OF THE FLORIDA EMPLOYEES, WERE BASE WAGES ALSO**  
6   **INCREASED FOR THE EMPLOYEES?**

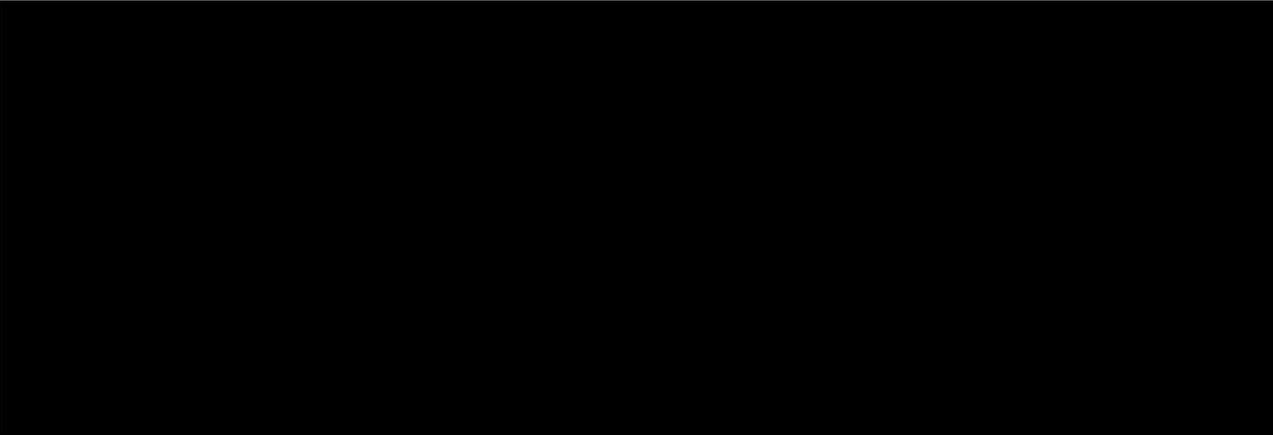
7   A.   Yes. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 9 shows that in the period the IPP was  
8       expanded to include the union employees during 2013, the union merit increase was 2.5%  
9       and the Target IPP % payout implemented was 4.0% in 2013. The response also shows  
10      that in 2013 non-union category merit increases were 3.0% and the Target IPP % payout  
11      was increased from 2.0% in 2012 to 4.0% in 2013. For Supervisor level employees, the  
12      2013 merit increase was 3.0% while the Target IPP % payout was increased from 3.0% in  
13      2012 to 5.0% in 2013. For Manager-First Line employees, the merit increase was 3.0%  
14      in 2013 and the Target IPP % payout was increased from 4.0% to 6.0%. For Managers-  
15      Direct employees, the merit increase was 3.0% in 2013 while the IPP Target % payout  
16      increased from 5.0% in 2012 to 8.0% in 2013. For directors, the merit increase was 3.0%  
17      in 2013 and the Target IPP % increased from 8.0% in 2012 to 15.0% in 2013. Thus, the  
18      IPP target payouts as a percentage of base pay increased significantly between 2012 and  
19      2013 for all of the employee groups at the Director level or below.

20

21   **Q.   HAS THE COMPANY PROVIDED INFORMATION DESCRIBING THE IPP**  
22   **AND IDENTIFYING HOW THE AWARDS UNDER THE PLAN ARE**  
23   **DETERMINED?**

24   A.   Yes. In a confidential attachment to the response to OPC POD No. 14, the Company  
25       provided a copy of the 2013 IPP for FPUC employees. Additionally, as a confidential





1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

**Q. COULD YOU PLEASE DISCUSS SOME OF THE GOALS IDENTIFIED IN THE TABLE ABOVE?**

**A.** [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

1 [REDACTED]

2 [REDACTED]

3 [REDACTED]

4 [REDACTED]

5 [REDACTED]

6 [REDACTED]

7 [REDACTED]

8 [REDACTED]

9 [REDACTED]

10 [REDACTED]

11 [REDACTED]

12 [REDACTED]

13 [REDACTED]

14 [REDACTED]

15 [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED] **\*\*\*END CONFIDENTIAL\*\*\***

20 **Q. DO YOU HAVE A BREAKDOWN OF THE TOTAL PROJECTED TEST YEAR**

21 **INCENTIVE PERFORMANCE PLAN COSTS BETWEEN EACH OF THE IPP**

22 **GOALS?**

23 A. No, I do not. While the Company provided total projected test year IPP expense of

24 \$407,095 in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 13, it did not provide the breakdown of

1 that amount by goal category. Since the weighting of various goals varies <sup>000357</sup> by employee  
2 level, I am unable to provide a breakdown of the \$407,095 by each of the IPP goals.

3

4 **Q. ARE YOU RECOMMENDING AN ADJUSTMENT TO THE IPP EXPENSE**  
5 **INCLUDED IN THE TEST YEAR?**

6 A. Yes. As shown on Exhibit DMR-3, Schedule C-5, I recommend that 45% of IPP expense  
7 be funded by shareholders instead of FPUC's electric ratepayers. This reduces test year  
8 expenses by \$183,193. After the adjustment, rates would still include \$223,902 for IPP  
9 costs to be funded by ratepayers, which exceeds the full expense level for the year ended  
10 September 30, 2012 of \$211,562.

11

12 **Q. HOW WAS YOUR RECOMMENDED SHAREHOLDER FUNDING LEVEL OF**  
13 **45% DETERMINED?**

14 A. Based on the table provided in the confidential section of this testimony, \*\*\*BEGIN  
15 **CONFIDENTIAL\*\*\*** [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

17 [REDACTED]

18 [REDACTED]

19 [REDACTED]

20 [REDACTED]

21 [REDACTED]

22 [REDACTED]

23 [REDACTED]

24 [REDACTED]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

[REDACTED]

\*\*\*END

**CONFIDENTIAL\*\*\*** Thus, I recommend that 45% of the costs be funded by shareholders.

Update Pension Expense to Current Projections

**Q. HOW DID THE COMPANY ESTIMATE THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR PENSION EXPENSE INCORPORATED INTO THE FILING?**

A. The direct testimony of Cheryl Martin, at page 40, indicates that the projected test year pension expense totals \$280,218 and the amount was projected by the CUC corporate office. According to the direct Testimony of Matthew Kim, at pages 19 through 21, the Company decided to base the projected cost on an average of historic costs due to the volatility in the past discount rate assumptions and the difficulty in projecting future discount rate assumptions. Based on a review of the Company’s workpapers, the Company determined the average pension expense using the years 2010 through 2013. This resulted in a four-year average pension expense of \$6,235 on an FPUC electric operations basis. This amount was increased by \$273,983 associated with the electric operations portion of a pension regulatory asset that resulted from the 2009 merger with CUC.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

**Q. DO YOU AGREE THAT THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR PENSION EXPENSE SHOULD BE BASED ON THE HISTORIC FOUR-YEAR AVERAGE AMOUNT?**

A. No, I do not. FPUC has provided no information demonstrating that the historic four-year average cost level is reflective of the expense it will incur in the projected test year. While pension expense is impacted by the discount rate selected, it is also impacted by other actuarial assumptions, such as the expected long-term rate of return, and by the funding status of the pension plan assets. Since the pension plan was frozen by the Company many years ago, the Company no longer incurs a service cost associated with the pension plan. Thus, the annual pension expense consists largely of the interest cost and the expected return on plan assets, as well as the amortization of the pension regulatory asset. In both 2013 and as projected for 2014, the expected return on plan assets exceeds the plan interest costs. Thus, absent the amortization of the pension regulatory asset, the Company is currently in a negative pension expense, or pension income, situation.

While the discount rate assumption used in the actuarial projection has fluctuated from year to year, the response to OPC POD No. 57 shows that the long-term rate of return assumption has remained at 7.0% since at least 2010. Additionally, the response shows that contributions have been made to the pension plan assets each year since at least 2010. The workpapers provided in response to OPC POD No. 1, at FPU RC-24, also show that a significant cash contribution is anticipated for 2014. These cash contributions put downward pressure on the actuarially determined pension expense. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 23 also indicates that the discount rate for 2014 has

1           been selected and is 4.75%, and the 7.0% long-term rate of return assumption<sup>000360</sup> remains in  
2           place for 2014.

3

4   **Q.   WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR PENSION**  
5   **EXPENSE BE BASED ON?**

6   A.   I recommend that projected test year pension expense be based on the most recent  
7       actuarial projections received by the Company.  The Company was required to select the  
8       actuarial assumptions for use in the 2014 pension plan year at the end of 2013.  The most  
9       recent estimates of the net periodic pension cost, or pension expense, were provided by  
10      the Company in response to OPC POD No. 15.  These projections include the impact of  
11      the discount rate assumption and the long-term rate of return assumption selected by the  
12      Company for use in determining 2014 pension expense.  They were prepared by an  
13      actuarial firm and are dated January 29, 2014.  The projected 2014 amounts identified in  
14      the response are also consistent with the 2014 pension expense amounts identified in the  
15      workpapers provided by FPUC in response to OPC POD No. 1.  They would also  
16      include the impact of pension plan funding that has been made in recent years, whereas  
17      the historic average would not fully factor in such impacts.

18

19   **Q.   WHAT ADJUSTMENT IS NEEDED TO BASE THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR**  
20   **PENSION EXPENSE ON THE MOST RECENT ACTUARIAL PROJECTIONS**  
21   **FOR THE COMPANY?**

22   A.   As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-6, the projected test year pension expense  
23       should be reduced by \$151,914 to reflect the most recent projections provided by the  
24       Company's actuarial firm.  This would include the impact of the actuarial assumptions  
25       selected by the Company for the 2014 pension plan year and would more fully reflect the

1 plan funding status as compared to the historic average methodology proposed<sup>000361</sup> by the  
2 Company. It also includes the amortization of the pension regulatory asset. The most  
3 recent projections result in a projected test year pension expense, inclusive of the pension  
4 regulatory asset amortization, of \$128,304.  
5

6 Paid Time Off Policy Change – Regulatory Liability

7 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE PAID TIME OFF (“PTO”) POLICY CHANGE THAT**  
8 **OCCURRED DURING THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR.**

9 A. At page 33 of her direct testimony, Ms. Martin indicates that during 2013, CUC made a  
10 change to the PTO policy for FPUC employees to align them with the company-wide  
11 PTO policy. The prior policy was in place at the time of FPUC’s last electric rate case  
12 proceeding and continued through the date during the historic test year in which the  
13 policy was changed to align the FPUC policy with the CUC policy. According to Ms.  
14 Martin’s testimony, the change triggered a one-time reversal of the total accumulated  
15 PTO liability existing on the books during the historic test year, resulting in a \$141,687  
16 reduction to historic test year electric division expenses. In Ms. Martin’s testimony, she  
17 indicates that the historic test year was adjusted in the Company’s filing to remove the  
18 impact of the change, increasing test year expenses by \$141,687. According to the  
19 Company’s response to OPC interrogatory No. 65, the accrued vacation pay was built up  
20 over a long period under the old PTO policy.

21  
22 **Q. DO YOU AGREE THAT THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE ONE-TIME**  
23 **REVERSAL OF THE TOTAL ACCUMULATED PTO LIABILITY SHOULD BE**  
24 **REMOVED FROM THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR?**

1 A. No. Rates set in the prior FPUC electric division rate case would have been based on the <sup>000362</sup> the  
2 prior PTO policy for FPUC employees. As indicated in the response to OPC  
3 Interrogatory No. 65, the liability associated with the prior PTO policy was built-up over  
4 a long period of time. During the time the liability was built-up on the electric division's  
5 books, rates charged to customers were based on the prior PTO policy that resulted in the  
6 liability. As such, I recommend that the one-time reversal of the liability or gain  
7 resulting from the change in the PTO policy that was implemented in the historic test  
8 year be returned to ratepayers who paid for it. I further recommend that this amount be  
9 returned over a five-year period.

10

11 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENTS ARE NEEDED TO REFLECT YOUR**  
12 **RECOMMENDATION THAT THE ONE-TIME REVERSAL OF THE**  
13 **LIABILITY BE RETURNED TO RATEPAYERS OVER A FIVE-YEAR**  
14 **PERIOD?**

15 A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2, projected test year expenses should  
16 be reduced by \$28,337 in order to flow the one-time gain associated with the liability  
17 reversal back to ratepayers over a five-year period ( $\$141,687 / 5 \text{ years} = \$28,337$  per  
18 year). Additionally, the average unamortized balance for the projected test year needs to  
19 be reflected as a regulatory liability that offsets working capital. The reduction to  
20 working capital, totaling \$127,518, is reflected on Schedule B-1, page 2 of 2. The  
21 amount is based on the full recommended regulatory liability to be returned to ratepayers  
22 of \$141,687 less \$14,169 in average test year accumulated amortization (or half a year of  
23 amortization).

1 General Liability Insurance and Reserve

2 **Q. COULD YOU PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPANY’S REQUEST WITH**  
3 **REGARDS TO GENERAL LIABILITY COSTS AND CLAIMS?**

4 A. Yes. In addition to the projected cost of liability insurance, the Company is proposing to  
5 increase historic test year expenses by \$120,000 to cover three separate general liability-  
6 related requests. The \$120,000 increase consists of: 1) \$50,000 to amortize a requested  
7 regulatory asset associated with a large claim against FPUC over a five-year period; 2)  
8 \$50,000 for annual contributions to a proposed new self-insurance reserve to cover  
9 potential future large claims against FPUC; and 3) \$20,000 for annual contributions to the  
10 proposed new self-insurance reserve to cover potential small claims against FPUC.  
11 Thus, under the Company’s proposal, \$50,000 per year would be collected from  
12 ratepayers to recover a claim already paid by FPUC and \$70,000 would be collected each  
13 year to establish a self-insurance reserve for claims that fall within the deductible limits.

14  
15 **Q. COULD YOU PLEASE ELABORATE ON THE LARGE CLAIM AGAINST**  
16 **FPUC THAT IT IS REQUESTING TO RECOVER FROM RATEPAYERS IN**  
17 **THIS CASE?**

18 A. The direct testimony of Mr. Kim, at page 12, indicates that over the last five years “. . .  
19 FPU’s electric operations had one large insurance claim, which was settled for \$2.75  
20 million.” The general liability insurance policy covered the claim; however, there is a  
21 maximum deductible on the policy of \$250,000 per claim. Thus, FPUC is seeking to  
22 recover the \$250,000 it paid to satisfy the deductible over a five-year period. The  
23 response to OPC Interrogatory No. 53 indicates that the incident that gave rise to the  
24 claim occurred in July 2012, which predates the historic test year in this case. The final  
25 payment related to the matter was made in February 2014.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. DID THE COMPANY PROVIDE A COPY OF THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IN THE MATTER OR OTHER INFORMATION JUSTIFYING THE RECOVERY OF THE DEDUCTIBLE FROM FPUC’S ELECTRIC RATEPAYERS?**

A. No, it did not. OPC POD No. 55 requested a copy of the Settlement Agreement referenced in Mr. Kim’s testimony. In response, FPUC objected to this request and indicated that the Settlement Agreement included terms that require the Parties to treat the agreement as confidential. While additional information was provided by FPUC to OPC counsel, that information is considered confidential. I was able to discover additional information regarding the matter and the claim that was filed through further research, which caused concern regarding the appropriateness and reasonableness of passing the costs on to FPUC’s electric ratepayers; however, I am not disclosing the information in this testimony in the interest of the parties involved as the Company has indicated that the terms of the Settlement Agreement are confidential.

The Company has provided no information in the record in this case to date to demonstrate that the deductible paid by FPUC in the matter is a cost that should be recovered from FPUC’s electric ratepayers. FPUC has the burden of proof in seeking special regulatory asset treatment to demonstrate that its actions were reasonable and prudent, that it was not negligent, and that the costs are costs that ratepayers should be required to fund. FPUC has not met this burden. Given FPUC’s failure to support the recovery of this historic cost from customers, I recommend that the requested regulatory asset and the amortization thereof be disallowed.

1 **Q. WHAT INFORMATION HAS FPUC PROVIDED IN SUPPORT OF ITS**  
2 **REQUEST TO COLLECT \$70,000 PER YEAR TO ESTABLISH A SELF-**  
3 **INSURANCE RESERVE?**

4 A. At pages 12 and 13 of the direct testimony of Mr. Kim, he states: “. . . FPU is requesting  
5 an additional \$250,000 to be included in the next five-year period to establish a general  
6 liability reserve sufficient to cover another potential claim with similar financial exposure  
7 that may arise during that period, as well as \$20,000 per year to cover any other smaller  
8 general liability claims.” Similarly, at pages 44 and 45 of her direct testimony, Ms.  
9 Martin indicates that the Company is seeking to establish a self-insurance reserve to  
10 cover future general liability claims and “. . . is proposing to accrue \$50,000 per year to  
11 cover large claims, and \$20,000 of smaller claims on an annual basis for the basis of the  
12 self-insurance reserve.”

13  
14 **Q. HAS THE COMPANY SUPPORTED THE NEED TO ESTABLISH A SELF-**  
15 **INSURANCE RESERVE WITH \$70,000 OF ANNUAL FUNDING TO THE**  
16 **RESERVE?**

17 A. No, it has not. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 77, the Company provided the total  
18 amount of claims incurred for each year, 2009 through 2014 year to date, separated  
19 between large and small claims. As previously indicated, FPUC is requesting \$20,000  
20 per year associated with small claims. The response identifies the following amounts  
21 incurred by the Company associated with small claims during the last 5 ½ years: \$12,694  
22 in 2009, \$3,847 in 2010, \$20,541 in 2012, \$5,020 in 2013 and \$9,239 for 2014 year to  
23 date. This results in an average cost associated with small claims over the past 5 ½ years  
24 of \$9,335 per year, which is well below the \$20,000 per year requested by the Company  
25 in this case. Similarly, the Company is requesting to collect \$50,000 per year from

1 customers to go towards potential large claims. However, based on the amounts provided<sup>000366</sup>  
2 in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 77 and OPC POD No. 55, the only amount paid in  
3 the last five years associated with large claims is for the amount the Company is  
4 requesting to recover in the regulatory asset in this case, which is based on a single claim.  
5 Thus, the Company has only experienced one large claim over the last 5 ½ years.

6

7 **Q. ARE THERE ANY ADDITIONAL REASONS FOR NOT ESTABLISHING A**  
8 **SELF-INSURANCE RESERVE FOR FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS?**

9 A. Yes. If a self-insurance reserve is established to cover the liability claims incurred by  
10 FPUC that fall within the insurance deductible of \$250,000, there is a concern that  
11 potential future liabilities that may not be appropriate to charge to ratepayers would be  
12 recorded in the liability reserve account. By recording claims expenses in the reserve  
13 account between rate cases, there may be less future regulatory scrutiny in evaluating  
14 whether or not the costs charged to the account are appropriate for recovery from  
15 customers. As indicated previously in this testimony, there are concerns regarding  
16 whether or not the costs associated with the one large claim paid by the Company are  
17 appropriate costs that should be the responsibility of ratepayers. If a reserve had been in  
18 place, such claim costs would presumably be booked by FPUC to the reserve between  
19 rate case proceedings. Given the potential reduction in regulatory scrutiny with charges  
20 to a self-insurance reserve, coupled with the Company's failure to establish that such a  
21 reserve approach is necessary, I recommend that the Commission reject FPUC's self-  
22 insurance reserve request.

23

1 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT ANY COSTS BE INCLUDED IN RATES**<sup>000367</sup>  
2 **ASSOCIATED WITH LIABILITY COSTS THAT FALL UNDER THE**  
3 **GENERAL LIABILITY DEDUCTIBLE?**

4 A. Yes. I recommend that base rates include liability expense for amounts that would fall  
5 within the \$250,000 deductible for the general liability coverage based on the most recent  
6 5 ½ year average of actual claims paid by the Company. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2,  
7 Schedule C-7, this would allow for expense in rates of \$54,289. The \$54,289 is based on  
8 the most recent 5 ½ years of actual claims experience for the Company, which includes  
9 several small claims discussed previously and the one large claim paid over that period.  
10 While I do not agree that the Company should be permitted to establish a regulatory asset  
11 for the large deductible it paid on the single claim, it is not unreasonable to include the  
12 cost associated with a single large claim in determining an average expense level to  
13 include in rates. However, since only one large claim has been paid by the Company  
14 over the past 5 ½ years, and there are questions regarding the appropriateness of the  
15 associated costs to the Company, I recommend that this issue be revisited in FPUC's next  
16 rate case and a longer period (i.e., longer than 5 ½ years) be reviewed and considered in  
17 establishing a normalized expense level to include in rates.

18  
19 **Q. WHAT IS THE OVERALL ADJUSTMENT THAT NEEDS TO BE MADE TO**  
20 **GENERAL LIABILITY COSTS IN THIS CASE?**

21 A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-7, test year expenses should be reduced by  
22 \$65,711. This adjustment results in the following: 1) removes the proposed regulatory  
23 asset for the large claim and the \$50,000 amortization thereof; 2) removes the Company's  
24 requested \$70,000 for funding of a self-insurance reserve; and 3) allows for a normalized  
25 claims expense to be included in rates of \$54,289.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Tree Trimming Expense

**Q. WHAT AMOUNT WAS RECORDED DURING THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013 FOR TREE TRIMMING EXPENSE AND HOW DOES IT COMPARE TO THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

A. According to the response to OPC Interrogatory No. 79, historic test year expenses include \$828,915 for tree trimming expense. The response shows that the Company escalated the \$828,915, using a combined inflation and customer growth trend factor of 1.0516, to \$871,687 in the projected test year. For both the historic test year and the projected test year, the Company increased the costs by \$50,500 to “normalize” the historic test year amount. As a result of the trending and “normalization” adjustment, the projected test year includes \$922,187 for tree trimming expense, which is \$93,272 higher than the recorded historic test year amount of \$828,915.

**Q. WHAT IS THE BASIS OF THE COMPANY’S \$50,500 NORMALIZATION ADJUSTMENT?**

A. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 79 indicates that the “. . . normalization of the historic 12 months ending September 2013 . . .” was based on the annualization of the tree trimming expense recorded in April 2013 and May 2013. The resulting annualized amount based on two months of data was then compared to the amount recorded during the historic test year to determine the \$50,500 “normalization” adjustment. The response indicates that since the monthly amount varies, the “. . . electric operations managers identified April 2013 and May 2013 as typical months.” No further information was provided to explain why the full amount recorded during the test year ended September

1 30, 2013 would be considered abnormal or not reflective of normal tree trimming<sup>000369</sup>  
 2 operations. There was also no indication that the Company cut back during the test year  
 3 on the needed level of tree trimming. Additionally, there was no explanation regarding  
 4 why the amounts recorded in April and May were expected to be reflective of the  
 5 “typical” level of costs or reflective of a normal annual level when annualized.

6

7 **Q. DOES THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR TREE TRIMMING EXPENSE APPEAR TO**  
 8 **BE ABNORMAL WHEN COMPARED TO PRIOR YEAR EXPENSE**  
 9 **AMOUNTS?**

10 A. No, it does not. In fact, the amount actually recorded during the historic test year, while  
 11 slightly lower than the amount recorded for the year ended December 31, 2013, is higher  
 12 than the average cost for the past three calendar years. According to the response to OPC  
 13 Interrogatory No. 79, in which the Company provided the historic cost levels, tree  
 14 trimming is done on a three-year tree trimming cycle. Based on the response, the table  
 15 below presents the amount of tree trimming expense recorded each year, 2011 through  
 16 2013. The table also presents the most recent three-year average cost level as compared  
 17 to the amount recorded by the Company during the historic test year.

	<u>Amount</u>
2011	\$ 753,971
2012	\$ 691,885
2013	<u>\$ 843,000</u>
3 Year Average	\$ 762,952
Historic TYE 9/30/13	<u>\$ 828,915</u>
Amount Above 3 Yr Avg.	<u><u>\$ 65,963</u></u>

18

19 As shown in the table, the amount recorded in the historic test year is higher than the  
 20 most recent three-year average. While the historic test year amount is slightly lower than  
 21 the expense recorded in the calendar year ended December 31, 2013, the Company has

1 escalated the historic test year expense based on both CPI and customer growth factors in<sup>000370</sup>  
2 determining the projected test year balance.

3

4 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN THE**  
5 **PROJECTED TEST YEAR FOR TREE TRIMMING EXPENSE BE ADJUSTED?**

6 A. Yes. I recommend that FPUC's proposed "normalization" adjustment of \$50,500 be  
7 removed from the projected test year. This is shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1,  
8 page 2 of 2. FPUC has not demonstrated that the amount recorded during the historic test  
9 year was abnormal and not reflective of normal tree trimming cost levels, nor has it  
10 demonstrated that its methodology of normalizing the costs based on only two months of  
11 expenditures is reasonable or reflective of a typical annual cost level. As indicated  
12 above, tree trimming is based on a three-year cycle for FPUC, and the amount recorded  
13 in the historic test year is higher than the historic three-year average. After removal of  
14 the \$50,500 "normalization" adjustment proposed by FPUC, the adjusted test year tree  
15 trimming expense is \$871,687, which is higher than the actual costs incurred in each of  
16 the last three calendar years and the historic test year. Because the amount that I am  
17 recommending exceeds the historic three-year average cost level, it also allows for the  
18 impact of potential increases in rates and labor costs charged by contractors that perform  
19 the tree trimming service on behalf of FPUC.

20 Pole Attachments – Joint Use Audit Costs

21 **Q. COULD YOU PLEASE DISCUSS THE ADJUSTMENT MADE BY FPUC FOR**  
22 **THE POLE ATTACHMENT AND JOINT USE INVENTORY AUDIT?**

23 A. Yes. On MFR Schedule C-7 (2015), at page 9 of 9, FPUC increased test year expenses  
24 by \$10,756 to reflect one-fifth of the costs of an audit on pole attachments and joint use

1 inventory. The workpapers for the adjustment provided in response to OPC POD No. 21  
2 indicate the following:

- 3 - The pole attachment and joint use inventory audit is anticipated to be performed in
- 4 2014.
- 5 - The joint use audit is to be performed on all poles every 5 years.
- 6 - The total projected cost is based on 15,366 poles at an estimated cost per pole of
- 7 \$3.50, resulting in total projected costs of \$53,781. The annual amortization of the
- 8 total projected cost of \$53,781 over five years results in the annual cost of \$10,756
- 9 added by FPUC to test year expenses ( $\$53,781 / 5 \text{ years} = \$10,756 \text{ per year}$ ).

10

11 **Q. BASED ON THE WORKPAPERS PROVIDED BY THE COMPANY IN**  
12 **SUPPORT OF THE ADJUSTMENT, DO YOU AGREE THAT THE FULL**  
13 **\$10,756, WHICH IS REPRESENTATIVE OF 1/5 OF THE TOTAL PROJECTED**  
14 **COSTS, SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

15 A. No, I do not. The workpapers provided in response to OPC POD No. 21 state: “Could  
16 cost FPU up to \$3.50 but FPU hopes to share cost with joint attachers.” The workpapers  
17 also included a proposal to conduct the joint use audit submitted to FPUC by the vendor  
18 TRC dated January 17, 2014. The proposal identifies the proposed cost of \$3.50 per  
19 location, but also states under the Fee Proposal section: “Based upon TRC’s review of  
20 FPUC’s attachment billing it is anticipated that these costs will be divided equally  
21 between the cable companies, telephone companies, and FPUC.” Based on both FPUC’s  
22 “hopes” to share the costs with the joint users of the poles and the statement that the  
23 vendor anticipates the costs will be divided equally between the cable companies,  
24 telephone companies, and FPUC, the full cost of the audit should not be passed on to  
25 FPUC’s ratepayers.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

A. I recommend that two-thirds of the annual amortization be removed from the projected test year expenses in order to reflect equal sharing of the costs between: 1) FPUC; 2) the telephone companies; and, 3) the cable companies. Under this sharing, presumably FPUC will be responsible for 1/3 of the cost, which is \$17,927 (\$53,781 total cost divided by 3 parties), or \$3,585 per year over the 5-year amortization period (\$17,927 / 5 years). Thus, projected test year expenses should be reduced by \$7,171 to reflect only FPUC’s projected cost share in rates. This is calculated as the recommended annual allowance based on the cost sharing of \$3,585 less the amount included in the filing by FPUC of \$10,756. The \$7,171 reduction to projected test year expenses to reflect the cost sharing is shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2.

Advertising Expense

**Q. WHAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR IN ACCOUNT 913 – ADVERTISING EXPENSE, AND HOW WAS THAT AMOUNT DETERMINED?**

A. Projected test year expenses in Account 913 – Advertising Expense includes \$207,648. During the historic test year, the Company recorded \$226,202 in the account. In the filing, the Company moved \$28,750 from Account 913 to Account 930.2 associated with Economic Development costs, resulting in \$197,452 in the adjusted historic test year for advertising expense. The Company then applied a 1.0516 escalation factor to the remaining historic test year balance, resulting in the projected test year advertising expense of \$207,648. Thus, the projected test year cost is based on the historic test year level, less the portion applicable to economic development, with escalation applied.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. ARE YOU RECOMMENDING ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO ADVERTISING EXPENSE?**

A. Yes. I am recommending three separate adjustments to advertising expense. In the first adjustment, presented on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-8, I recommend that the test year advertising expense be reduced by \$57,561 to remove the costs associated with sponsorships, donations, golf tournaments and golf-related costs. In the second adjustment, shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-9, I recommend that test year advertising expense be reduced by an additional \$67,134 to remove public relations campaign costs and image building advertising costs that should not be passed on to FPUC’s customers. Finally, on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2, I recommend test year advertising expense be reduced an additional \$23,465 to remove Shrimp Festival costs that should not be passed on to the ratepayers. These three adjustments result in a total reduction to Account 913 – Advertising expense of \$148,160. After the \$148,160 is removed from the projected test year, the remaining advertising expense in Account 913 is \$59,488 (\$207,648 - \$148,160).

**Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR FIRST RECOMMENDED ADVERTISING EXPENSE ADJUSTMENT.**

A. In response to OPC POD 49, the Company provided numerous invoices for the various costs it recorded in Account 913 – Advertising expense during the historic test year. A review of those invoices made it clear that the Company included numerous charges in the account for corporate donations, sponsorships, charity golf tournament sponsorships and participation, golf balls with the Company logo, and golf towels with the Company logo. While it is commendable that the Company is making numerous donations and

1 sponsorships to various organizations within the communities in which it <sup>000374</sup>operates, it is  
2 not appropriate to pass the costs associated with the donations and sponsorships to the  
3 Company's captive ratepayers. If the ratepayers chose to fund and sponsor such causes  
4 and organizations, they may do so of their own volition. They should not be forced to  
5 provide sponsorships and donations to various charity groups and organizations as part of  
6 the electric rates paid to FPUC. The donations, sponsorships and golf outings are not  
7 costs that are necessary for the provision of electric service to customers. If FPUC  
8 chooses to donate to and sponsor events for the various organizations and charities, it  
9 should do so with shareholder funds, not with ratepayer funds.

10

11 **Q. IS IT COMMON FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES TO MAKE DONATIONS AND**  
12 **SPONSORSHIPS FOR CHARTITY AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS?**

13 A. Yes. Based on my 20 plus years of experience in evaluating and addressing revenue  
14 requirements in regulatory proceedings, it is very common for public utilities to make  
15 donations to charity and community organizations and pay sponsorships for charity  
16 events. However, my experience has been that such costs are typically recorded in  
17 Account 426.1 – Donations, which is a below-the-line account that is excluded from the  
18 revenue requirements of utilities. In other words, utilities do not typically seek to recover  
19 such costs from ratepayers. In fact, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
20 (“FERC”) Uniform System of Accounts defines Account 426.1 – Donations, which is a  
21 below-the-line account, as follows: “This account shall include all payments or  
22 donations for charitable, social or community welfare purposes.” Instead of recording the  
23 donations and payments to charitable, social and community welfare associations in  
24 Account 426.1, FPUC is recording such costs in Account 913 – Advertising Expense.

25

1 **Q. HAVE YOU ITEMIZED THE VARIOUS SPONSORSHIPS, DONATIONS, AND**<sup>000375</sup>  
2 **GOLF-RELATED COSTS THAT YOU RECOMMEND BE REMOVED FROM**  
3 **THE TEST YEAR?**

4 A. Yes. On Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-8, pages 1 and 2 of 2, I provide a list of all such  
5 costs that I recommend be removed from test year costs to be charged to customers. The  
6 list identifies 73 separate payments made by FPUC that were included in Account 913 –  
7 Advertising expense for the electric operations, totaling \$54,737 in the historic test year.  
8 After escalation to the projected test year, I recommend that advertising expense be  
9 reduced by \$57,561.

10  
11 While some of the sponsorships listed on the schedule may have included a provision that  
12 FPUC can have a banner at an event or include small advertisements in pamphlets or  
13 brochures associated with the charity event, such costs should not qualify as advertising  
14 costs to be passed on to ratepayers. Additionally, FPUC’s name association with various  
15 charity events may serve to enhance or promote FPUC’s image and name recognition in  
16 the community, and such image-enhancing costs should not be passed on to ratepayers.

17  
18 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR SECOND RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENT TO**  
19 **ADVERTISING EXPENSE?**

20 A. Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-9, lists eight separate charges to advertising expense during  
21 the test year associated with public relations and image-building efforts totaling \$63,840  
22 in the historic test year and \$67,134 in the projected test year after escalation.

23  
24 As shown on lines 1 and 2 of the schedule, the charges include \$35,000 paid to Ron  
25 Sachs Communications/Sachs Media Group, Inc. for public relations consulting

1 (Documents FPU RC-004965 - 004967 and FPU RC-005120 – 005121). The entry made<sup>000376</sup>  
2 by the Company in recording the charges describes the costs as “Initial PR Campaign  
3 Preparation for Marianna” and “2 of 2 Installments, PR Firm, Marianna Lawsuit.” The  
4 first invoice from the vendor describe the charges as:

5 Initial campaign plan to be launched March 7, pending the Board’s vote of  
6 the sale of the system. Creation of campaign name, theme, key messages and  
7 preparation of material and campaign collateral including but not limited to  
8 news releases, ads, open letter to the community.  
9

10 The second invoice from the vendor describes the charges as “Public relations consulting  
11 and media services – Installment 2 of 2 per proposal/agreement.”  
12

13 Clearly these costs are associated with public relations and promoting FPUC’s images  
14 during the City of Marianna’s referendum to acquire FPUC electric assets. Such costs  
15 should not be passed on to customers. Additionally, because the referendum resulted in  
16 voters rejecting the purchase of FPUC’s facilities by the City of Marianna, the costs are  
17 non-recurring.  
18

19 The remaining charges identified on Schedule C-9 are for payments to MTN Advertising.  
20 They include advertising costs associated with the “Vote NO Campaign”, “Vote NO  
21 Thank You Ads”, news updates described as “Thank You Marianna” and other  
22 community campaign and public relations-related costs. These costs related to the City  
23 of Marianna referendum and image building should not be passed onto FPUC’s  
24 ratepayers.  
25

26 As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-9, test year expenses should be reduced by  
27 \$67,134 to remove these charges from Ron Sachs Communications/Sachs Media Group,  
28 Inc. and MTN Advertising.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR THIRD ADVERTISING EXPENSE ADJUSTMENT, WHICH REMOVES SHRIMP FESTIVAL COSTS FROM THE TEST YEAR.**

A. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 150 identifies \$22,314 incurred during the historic test year and \$23,465 included in the projected test year expenses in Account 913 – Advertising expense associated with the annual Shrimp Festival. The response indicates that the annual Shrimp Festival is included in FPUC’s “. . . overall community development and outreach effort.” I recommend that the costs spent by FPUC associated with the annual Shrimp Festival not be included in rates charged to FPUC’s electric ratepayers. While FPUC’s expenditures for the Shrimp Festival may enhance the Company’s image in the community, the costs are not necessary for providing electric service to the Company’s customers. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2, I recommend that test year expenses be reduced by \$23,465 to remove these costs.

**Q. ON WHAT BASIS IS THE COMPANY INCLUDING THE COSTS IN EXPENSES TO BE FACTORED INTO RATES CHARGED TO THE ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS?**

A. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 150, the Company states the following with regards to the Shrimp Festival costs:

In addition to supporting general community outreach efforts, at this event, the Company has a booth manned by Company personnel, who provide information to festival participations [sic] regarding the Company’s conservation programs. Our support of this festival is consistent with our economic development objectives, because this is a significant event in the community, which attracts numerous visitors to the area, as well as revenue, and provides an additional avenue to the City to showcase all it has to offer to new residents and potential new businesses.

1 **Q. DOES THIS EXPLANATION PERSUADE YOU THAT THE COSTS<sup>0.00378</sup> SHOULD**  
2 **BE INCLUDED IN RATES CHARGED TO FPUC'S ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS?**

3 A. No, it does not. While the Company attempts to tie the Shrimp Festival expenditures  
4 with conservation programs and economic development objectives, economic  
5 development expenditures should be focused on more targeted programs to promote  
6 economic development in the community than on an annual festival. While the festival  
7 may be an enjoyable annual event for the attendees and participants, ratepayers should  
8 not be required to fund costs associated with the festival and FPUC's corporate  
9 sponsorship of the festival in their electric rates. If FPUC chooses to sponsor the festival,  
10 the sponsorship costs should be recorded below-the-line to be excluded from costs  
11 charged to ratepayers.

12  
13 **Q. IS THE COMPANY INCLUDING THE SHRIMP FESTIVAL COSTS IN THE**  
14 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COSTS IT IS SEEKING TO INCLUDE IN**  
15 **RATES?**

16 A. As will be discussed further in the next section of this testimony, the Company has  
17 historically considered the festival costs as Economic Development costs. However, in  
18 projecting the test year Economic Development cost, the Company did not include the  
19 festival costs. Rather, the Company classified the festival costs as advertising expense in  
20 the projected test year and not as part of the Economic Development request.

21  
22 Economic Development Expense

23 **Q. HOW MUCH IS THE COMPANY REQUESTING FOR INCLUSION IN THE**  
24 **PROJECTED TEST YEAR FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
25 **EXPENDITURES?**

1 A. In the Commission’s Order in FPUC’s last electric rate case, Order No. 08-0327-FOF-EI,<sup>000379</sup>  
2 the Commission allowed recovery of \$15,701 annually for economic development  
3 expense. The Order also indicated, at page 56, that any unused economic development  
4 funds should be transferred to the storm reserve. In this case, FPUC is requesting to  
5 increase the annual economic development expense to be included in rates to \$50,000,  
6 which is substantially higher than the amount requested in the prior rate case.

7

8 **Q. HOW DOES THE REQUESTED ANNUAL EXPENSE OF \$50,000 COMPARE TO**  
9 **THE ANNUAL EXPENDITURES INCURRED BY FPUC SINCE THE LAST**  
10 **RATE CASE?**

11 A. The requested \$50,000 is substantially higher than what FPUC has expended, on average,  
12 since the last rate case. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 36, FPUC provided the  
13 historic economic development expenditures for the electric operations for each year,  
14 2009 through 2013. Additionally, in response to OPC POD No. 42 the Company  
15 provided a breakdown of the costs it classified as economic development, by year, since  
16 the last rate case. The amounts presented by the Company, by year, are presented on  
17 Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-10, and total \$195,051 over the five-year period from 2009  
18 to 2013. However, included in the five-year total cost of \$195,051 is \$60,096 associated  
19 with Shrimp Festival expenditures. The breakdown of items associated with the Shrimp  
20 Festival that FPUC classified as “economic development” are provided on Schedule C-  
21 10, lines 7 through 13. While a detail of the festival charges was not provided for 2012  
22 and 2013 (only dollar amounts provided and not an itemization of the costs), the 2011  
23 charges included \$426 for helium rental, \$14,254 on an electric operations basis for  
24 pencils and balloons acquired for the festival and costs associated with festival T-shirts.

1           Once the festival costs are removed, the five-year total amount spent on Economic<sup>000380</sup>  
2           Development was \$134,955, which averages to \$26,991 per year.

3

4   **Q.   WHAT AMOUNT DO YOU RECOMMEND FOR INCLUSION IN BASE RATES**  
5   **FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT EXPENSE?**

6   A.   I recommend that the amount to be included in rates for economic development on a  
7   FPUC electric operations basis be limited to \$27,000 per year. I also recommend the  
8   continuation of the current Commission requirement that economic development costs  
9   included in FPUC's electric rates that are not expended on qualifying activities in a given  
10   year be applied to the storm reserve. Specifically, I recommend that Shrimp Festival  
11   sponsorship and expenditures not qualify as "Economic Development" costs. My  
12   recommended annual allowance of \$27,000 is 72% higher than the \$15,701 factored into  
13   current rates and is consistent with the average amount of expenditures (excluding  
14   festival costs) incurred over the last five years of \$26,991. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2,  
15   Schedule C-10, projected test year expenses should be reduced by \$23,000 to limit the  
16   allowance to \$27,000 annually.

17

18   Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Cost Allocations

19   **Q.   DID YOU REVIEW AND ANALYZE THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN**  
20   **PROJECTED TEST YEAR EXPENSES FOR COSTS CHARGED FROM THE**  
21   **CUC CORPORATE OPERATIONS TO THE FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS?**

22   A.   Yes, I did. As part of my review and analysis, I compared the amounts included in the  
23   historic base year to the projected test year levels, reviewed CUC Corporate Department  
24   budget variance reports for 2012 through April 2014, and reviewed the Company's  
25   benchmark analysis comparing the O&M expenses from the last 2008 test year to the

1 projected test year ending September 30, 2015 requested levels. My analysis<sup>000381</sup> reflects that  
 2 the Company's requested corporate allocations included in the projected test year  
 3 expenses are excessive. I discuss each of these areas below.

4

5 **Q. WHAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR**  
 6 **EXPENSES FOR CHARGES FROM CUC, AND HOW DOES THAT AMOUNT**  
 7 **COMPARE TO THE AMOUNT RECORDED IN THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR?**

8 A. In the filing, the Company has projected a significant increase in the costs charged from  
 9 CUC to the FPUC electric operations. The table below provides a breakdown of the  
 10 payroll and non-payroll charges from CUC to FPUC electric operations in the adjusted  
 11 historic test year as compared to the amounts included in the projected test year. For  
 12 purposes of this comparison, I have excluded the \$120,000 increase to the projected test  
 13 year for the general liability reserve for past and future claims addressed previously in  
 14 this testimony. FPUC included the \$120,000 adjustment as part of the CUC expense  
 15 category in its filing.

	Payroll Expense	Non-Payroll Expense	Total Expense
Projected Test Year	\$ 968,454	\$ 1,974,242	\$ 2,942,696
Historic Test Year Adjusted	\$ 779,551	\$ 1,641,846	\$ 2,421,397
Increase Above Historic	\$ 188,903	\$ 332,396	\$ 521,299
Percentage Increase	24.2%	20.2%	21.5%

16

17 As shown above, the filing includes an \$188,903 or 24.2% increase in CUC payroll costs  
 18 charged to FPUC, a \$332,396 or 20.2% increase in non-payroll costs charged to FPUC,  
 19 and an overall increase in expenses charged from CUC of \$521,299 or 21.5%.<sup>1</sup> This  
 20 projected \$521,299 increase is over a short two-year period.

---

<sup>1</sup> As discussed later in this testimony, FPUC shifted costs allocated from the CUC Strategic Development Department from the Corporate O&M expenses category to the Non-Corporate O&M Expense category. If the

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

**Q. ARE THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR EXPENSES FROM CUC TO THE FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS BASED ON THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR ACTUAL BALANCES WITH SPECIFIC ADJUSTMENTS FOR KNOWN AND MEASURABLE CHANGES AND ESCALATION APPLIED?**

A. No. The projected test year charges to FPUC electric operations from CUC are based on CUC’s budgets. Thus, the CUC expenses incorporated in the filing are not based on the actual historic test year expense with known and measurable adjustments and escalation applied. Rather, the expenses are based on CUC’s internal budgets and the amount CUC projects it will charge to the FPUC electric operations in the projected test year, which greatly exceeds the costs charged to FPUC electric operations in the historic test year. Conversely, the specific FPUC operation-level allocations to FPUC’s electric division are based predominately on historic test year expenses escalated to the projected test year with specific normalization adjustments and adjustments for known and measurable changes.

**Q. CAN YOU GIVE EXAMPLES OF CUC DEPARTMENTS FOR WHICH THE CHARGES TO FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS ARE PROJECTED TO INCREASE?**

A. Yes. As part of its response to OPC POD No. 1, at FPU RC-1155 and FPU RC-1199, breakdowns of the historic test year and the projected test year charges to FPUC electric operations from CUC were provided by department. For example, the response shows that the charges for Information Technology (“IT”) General Staff are projected to increase from \$222,224 in the historic test year to \$318,071 in the projected test year.

---

expenses from the CUC Strategic Development Department were included in the table, the increase would be even greater at \$598,244 or 24.4%.

1 Charges from the Human Resources (“HR”) Department, which includes “<sup>000383</sup>HR staff and  
2 related consulting fees,” are projected to increase from \$188,868 in the historic test year  
3 to \$231,974 in the projected test year. Charges from the Communications Department,  
4 described as “Corporate communications (branding, communications, annual report,  
5 etc.),” are projected to increase from \$103,197 to \$145,756.

6

7 **Q. WERE THERE ADDITIONAL CUC CORPORATE DEPARTMENTS FOR**  
8 **WHICH THE CHARGES TO THE FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS WERE**  
9 **PROJECTED TO INCREASE SIGNIFICANTLY FROM THE HISTORIC TEST**  
10 **YEAR TO THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

11 A. Yes, there were four additional CUC corporate departments for which the costs were  
12 projected to increase significantly. The departments are Senior Vice President (“SVP”) of  
13 Strategic Development, New Energy Development, Strategic Development and Other  
14 Overhead Costs.

15

16 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE INCREASES FOR EACH OF THESE DEPARTMENTS.**

17 A. The charges from the SVP of Strategic Development are projected to increase from  
18 \$113,140 to \$157,272. Charges from the New Energy Development Department,  
19 described as “Development of new energy-related business opportunities” increase from  
20 \$83,912 in the historic test year to \$183,796 in the projected test year. Additionally,  
21 charges from the Strategic Development Department, which is described as “Strategic  
22 corporate planning, assessment of business opportunities” increase from \$35,510 in the  
23 historic test year to \$115,848 in the projected test year. The charges from “Other  
24 Overhead Costs” increase from \$87,699 in the historic test year to \$186,747 in the  
25 projected test year. A further breakdown of these charges shows that the cost of “Outside

1 services for general corporate matters” is projected to increase from \$46,465<sup>00,0384</sup> in the  
2 historic test year to \$157,263 in the projected test year (which is related to strategic  
3 development costs as detailed later in my testimony).

4

5 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR REVIEW OF THE CUC BUDGET VARIANCE**  
6 **REPORTS FOR THE CORPORATE DEPARTMENTS FOR 2012 THROUGH**  
7 **APRIL 2014.**

8 A. In response to OPC POD No. 52, at FPU RC-5428, the Company provided a copy of the  
9 CUC operating expense variance reports for the Corporate Departments for 2012, 2013,  
10 and thru April 2014. I reviewed these variance reports to evaluate the accuracy of CUC’s  
11 past budgets. The CUC Corporate Departments are the departments for which a portion  
12 of the expenses are charged or allocated to the FPUC electric operations. The 2012  
13 variance report shows that on a total CUC Corporate Department basis, actual expenses  
14 were \$1,006,816 or 4.1% below budget and expenses charged to FPUC electric were  
15 \$207,247 or 8.5% below budget. The 2013 variance report shows that on a total CUC  
16 Corporate Department basis, actual expenses were \$1,763,260 or 6.1% below budget and  
17 expenses charged to FPUC electric were \$164,762 or 5.6% below budget. For the four-  
18 month period January 2014 to April 2014, total actual CUC expenses were \$860,506 or  
19 8% below budget, and charges to the electric operations were \$38,672 or 4% below  
20 budget. Thus, for the last two calendar years and for 2014 through April, the total CUC  
21 expenses for the Corporate Departments and the expenses charged to FPUC Electric  
22 operations from CUC were consistently below the budgeted amounts.

23

24 **Q. SINCE THE ACQUISITION OF FPUC BY CUC, HOW MUCH HAVE FPUC’S**  
25 **O&M EXPENSES INCREASED?**

1 A. MFR Schedule C-37 shows, that after the purchased power and conservation<sup>000385</sup> costs are  
2 removed, O&M expenses increased from \$9,309,831 (the adjusted 2008 base year  
3 amount in FPUC's last rate case prior to the acquisition) to \$12,160,672 in the projected  
4 test year ended September 30, 2015. This is an increase of \$2,850,841 or 31%. The  
5 same exhibit shows that the test year benchmark amount, based on the adjusted O&M  
6 expenses for 2008 as escalated, is \$10,568,520. The benchmark variance, or comparison  
7 of the escalated 2008 costs to the projected test year costs in the current case, is  
8 \$1,592,152. In other words, the projected test year O&M expenses (excluding purchase  
9 power and conservation) in the filing are \$1,592,152 or 15% higher than the benchmark.  
10 The largest portion of the benchmark variance is in the Administrative and General  
11 Expense category, which exceeds the benchmark by \$1,340,151. The majority of the  
12 projected test year expenses charged from CUC to FPUC electric operations is included  
13 in the Administrative and General Expense category. While the benchmark variance is  
14 impacted by the \$120,000 projected adjustment associated with the general liability  
15 reserve, the benchmark variance is still significant at \$1,472,152 or 14% with the  
16 \$120,000 adjustment removed.

17

18 **Q. HAS THE COMPANY DEMONSTRATED THAT A 21.5% INCREASE IN**  
19 **CHARGES FROM CUC TO THE FPUC ELECTRIC OPERATIONS FROM THE**  
20 **HISTORIC TEST YEAR TO THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR IS REASONABLE?**

21 A. No, it has not. The Company has not presented evidence demonstrating that a 21.5%  
22 increase over a two-year period in CUC corporate costs being allocated to FPUC electric  
23 operations is reasonable or necessary. It also has not established that substantial  
24 customer benefits will result from a 21.5% increase in corporate cost allocations.  
25 Additionally, as previously shown, the total CUC Corporate Department expenses that

1 are being incurred and the amount of CUC Corporate Department expenses<sup>000386</sup> charged to  
2 the FPUC electric operations have consistently been below the budgeted amounts.

3

4 **Q. ARE YOU RECOMMENDING ANY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE CHARGES**  
5 **FROM CUC TO FPUC'S ELECTRIC OPERATIONS AS A RESULT OF YOUR**  
6 **ANALYSIS?**

7 A. Yes, I am recommending several adjustments. The Company has not demonstrated that a  
8 21.5% increase in corporate costs charged from CUC is either supported or needed to  
9 effectively serve FPUC's customers. The Company also has not demonstrated that the  
10 CUC budgeted amounts are accurate projections. I first recommend that the projected  
11 test year charges to FPUC electric operations from CUC's corporate operations be limited  
12 to the historic test year amount with escalation applied. I also recommend that the  
13 escalation factors to be applied be based on those used by the Company in escalating  
14 FPUC's expenses from the historic test year to the projected test year. This would result  
15 in an escalation factor of 1.0671 for payroll costs based on the combined payroll and  
16 customer growth factor, and an escalation rate of 1.0516 for the non-payroll costs based  
17 on the inflation and customer growth factor. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-  
18 11, limiting the charges from CUC to the FPUC electric operations to the historic test  
19 year level, escalated to the projected test year level, results in a \$384,272 reduction to the  
20 projected test year expenses charged from CUC to the FPUC electric operations<sup>2</sup>.

21

---

<sup>2</sup> As addressed previously in this testimony, my adjustment regarding the corporate bonus amounts allocated to the FPUC electric operations is not included in the above CUC corporation allocation adjustment and is reflected on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2.

1 **Q. ARE THERE ANY EXPENSES THAT WERE INCURRED BY CUC IN THE**<sup>000387</sup>  
2 **HISTORIC TEST YEAR THAT WERE ALLOCATED TO FPUC THAT WILL**  
3 **NOT RECUR IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

4 A. Yes. During the historic test year, payments were made to two former executives of  
5 FPU, Charles Stein and George Bachman. According to the response to OPC  
6 Interrogatory No. 120, each of these executives' employment was terminated in 2011. At  
7 that time, the Company entered into consulting service agreements with the two  
8 executives for a three-year period. The consulting agreements expired in early 2014.  
9 The responses to OPC POD No. 1, at FPU RC-1139, and OPC Interrogatory No. 120  
10 indicate that the total payments to Charles Stein during the historic test year were  
11 \$180,000, with \$14,930 allocated to FPUC electric operations. The same responses  
12 identify that the total amount paid to George Bachman during the historic test year was  
13 \$162,000, with \$13,373 allocated to the FPUC electric operations. Thus, the historic test  
14 year includes \$28,303 in non-recurring consulting payments to the two terminated  
15 executives on an FPUC electric operations basis.

16  
17 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THESE NON-RECURRING COSTS BE REMOVED**  
18 **FROM THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

19 A. Yes. If the Commission adopts my recommendation that projected test year charges from  
20 CUC to the FPUC electric operations be limited to the actual historic test year amount  
21 plus escalation, then an additional adjustment should be made to remove these non-  
22 recurring charges. The amount of these non-recurring charges included in the projected  
23 test year under my recommended approach would be \$29,763 (\$28,303 x 1.0516  
24 escalation factor). I have reduced the projected test year expenses by \$29,763 on Exhibit  
25 DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2, to remove these non-recurring consulting charges.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. IF THE COMMISSION DOES NOT ACCEPT YOUR ADJUSTMENT TO LIMIT THE CUC CHARGES TO THE HISTORIC TEST YEAR LEVEL PLUS ESCALATION, ARE ANY ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED?**

A. Yes. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 138(d), the Company indicated that the allocation of charges from CUC Department IT 802 – Utilicis Natural Gas Billing System to FPU electric operations in the projected test year was done in error as the FPUC electric operations do not utilize the Utilicis billing system. There were no charges to FPUC electric operations during this historic test year from this department; thus, if my adjustment is accepted, then the amount for this department remains at \$0 in the projected test year. Based on the response to OPC POD No. 1, at FPU RC-1198, the projected test year expenses in the filing include \$8,020 for charges from this department. If the Commission does not accept my recommendation that charges to FPUC electric operations be limited to the historic test year amount plus escalation, then the Company’s projected test year expenses need to be reduced by \$8,020 to remove the costs associated with the CUC Utilicis Natural Gas Billing System department.

Non-utility Related Activities

**Q. IN YOUR OPINION HAS THE COMPANY INCLUDED ANY NON-UTILITY CUC COST ALLOCATIONS IN THE HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED FPUC EXPENSES?**

A. Yes. In OPC’s review of FPUC’s responses to discovery, there are charges from several departments whose activities do not appear to be related to the function of the FPUC electric operations. For both the historic test year and the projected test year, the departments that appear to be non-utility are the New Energy Department, the SVP of

1 Strategic Development, and the Strategic Development Department. For the projected<sup>000389</sup>  
2 test year, an additional portion of the Other Overhead Costs Department for the increase  
3 in outside service for general corporate matters is also related to strategic development  
4 costs. I will address each of these separately below.  
5

6 **Q. DOES THE COMPANY'S RESPONSE TO OPC'S DISCOVERY PROVIDE**  
7 **SUPPORT FOR WHY THE ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS SHOULD BE**  
8 **ALLOCATED CHARGES FROM CUC'S NEW ENERGY DEPARTMENT?**

9 A. No. The charges from the New Energy Development Department to the FPUC Electric  
10 operations are \$83,912 in the historic test year and have been increased to \$183,796 for  
11 the projected test year. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 137, the Company  
12 indicated that the New Energy Development Department was formed during the historic  
13 test year so a full year of expense for the department was not included in the historic  
14 period. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 141, the Company indicated that the New  
15 Energy Development Department “. . . supports various corporate and business unit  
16 efforts to identify, evaluate, and assess new business initiatives in the energy industry that  
17 can complement our existing business strategies.” The response also indicated that the  
18 department “. . . also provides various skill-sets, such as market trends/intelligence,  
19 financial modeling, energy supply analysis, and other business development, which  
20 Chesapeake's business units, including FPU electric division, utilize.” The response does  
21 not explain why the \$83,912 historical costs or \$183,796 in projected test year charges to  
22 FPUC's electric operations for new energy development are necessary for providing  
23 service to FPUC's customers, why CUC's development of new energy-related business  
24 opportunities benefit FPUC's existing customers, or why the services of this department  
25 are needed beyond the functions already done by FPUC staff. No information has been

1 provided demonstrating that the New Energy Development Department is <sup>000390</sup> focused in any  
2 way on the existing regulated electric operations. Thus, I recommend that the charges  
3 from CUC associated with the New Energy Development Department not be passed on to  
4 FPUC's electric ratepayers as the Company has not demonstrated a clear benefit to the  
5 FPUC electric operations from this department.

6

7 **Q. ARE THE COMPANY'S RESPONSES TO OPC'S DISCOVERY SUFFICIENT**  
8 **TO EXPLAIN WHY THE CHARGES FROM CUC'S SVP OF STRATEGIC**  
9 **DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SHOULD BE ALLOCATED TO FPUC**  
10 **ELECTRIC DIVISION CUSTOMERS?**

11 A. No. The historical charges allocated from the SVP of Strategic Development Department  
12 are \$113,140 and have been increased to \$157,272 in the projected test year. In response  
13 to OPC Interrogatory No. 138(i), the Company described the significant increase in  
14 charges from CUC corporate operations to FPUC electric operations for the SVP of  
15 Strategic Development Department. It indicated that the increased costs are due to the  
16 hiring of a Vice President of HR to “. . . coordinate the overall compensation, benefit,  
17 staffing, recruiting and other HR-related matters” and that “. . . efforts are under-way to  
18 recruit a director of government relations to coordinate various governmental policy and  
19 relationship matters.” The HR costs in the SVP Strategic Development Department  
20 would be incremental to the HR costs already charged to FPUC electric operations from a  
21 separate CUC HR Department, which totaled \$188,868 in the historic test year. The  
22 Company has not demonstrated that the existing FPUC electric ratepayers benefit from  
23 this department, or that the department is focused on the existing regulated electric  
24 operations. I recommend that the historical charges from CUC for the SVP of Strategic  
25 Development Department not be passed on to FPUC's electric ratepayers.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT IS NEEDED TO REMOVE THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CUC'S NEW ENERGY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT AND SVP OF STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT?**

A. If the Commission accepts my adjustment to limit the charges to FPUC electric operations from CUC to the historic test year amount plus escalation, then the adjusted test year expenses should be reduced by an additional \$205,043 to remove the charges from these two CUC departments. The calculation of this adjustment is presented on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-12. If the Commission does not accept my recommendation to limit the charges to the historic test year amount plus escalation, then the full amount included by FPUC in its projected test year for charges from these two departments should be removed. As shown on Line A.3 of Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-12, FPUC's projected test year expenses included \$332,862 for charges from these two CUC departments.

**Q. YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED THAT THE STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT COSTS APPEAR TO BE NON-UTILITY AS WELL. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR CONCERNS.**

A. OPC Interrogatory No. 138(g) (which refers to OPC POD No. 1 at FPU RC1199, specifically the tab titled "Summary of Corporate Costs"), asked the Company to explain, in detail, why the Strategic Development Department costs charged to FPUC electric operations were projected to increase from \$35,510 in the historic test year to \$115,848 in the projected test year, and to provide the rationale for the large increase. In response, the Company indicated that the Strategic Development Department is a new department that was formed during the historic test year so a full year of expenses for the department

1 was not included in the historic period. The response indicates that the department<sup>000392</sup>. . .  
2 assists in various strategic development areas of different businesses of Chesapeake.”  
3 The response also indicates that for FPU electric, the department “. . . assists in system  
4 planning activities.” The response does not explain why the charges in the historic test  
5 year or the projected test year to FPUC’s electric operations are necessary for providing  
6 service to FPUC’s customers or why the additional system planning activities beyond  
7 those already done by FPUC staff are needed. Further, the Company has not documented  
8 any direct benefit to FPUC electric ratepayers from the activities of the CUC Strategic  
9 Development Department.

10  
11 **Q. DID THE COMPANY ACCOUNT FOR THE CUC STRATEGIC**  
12 **DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT COSTS CHARGED TO THE FPUC**  
13 **ELECTRIC OPERATIONS IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE MAJORITY OF**  
14 **THE OTHER CUC CORPORATE DEPARTMENTS?**

15 A. No, it did not. For this department, the Company shifted costs charged from the  
16 corporate O&M expenses to the FPUC electric operations non-corporate O&M expenses  
17 in its filing. As part of its normalization adjustments to the historic test year on MFR  
18 Schedule C-7 (2013), pages 2 and 6<sup>3</sup>, the Company moved or “reclassified” the historic  
19 test year charges from the CUC Strategic Development Department from the Corporate  
20 O&M Expense category to the Non-Corporate Distribution O&M Expenses in FERC  
21 Account 580 – Operation, Supervision and Engineering. The amount moved to FERC  
22 account 580 for charges from the Strategic Development Department in the historic test  
23 year was \$34,351. As part of its “Over and Under Adjustments” presented on MFR  
24 Schedule C-7 (2015), page 9 of 9, the Company increased the amount charged to FPUC

---

<sup>3</sup> These adjustments are reflected on Schedule C-7 on pages 19 and 23 of Section C in the MFRs.

1 electric operations from the CUC Strategic Development Department by \$<sup>000,393</sup>76,945 in the  
2 projected test year, resulting in total projected test year charges to FPUC electric  
3 operations from this CUC department of \$111,296. On MFR Schedule C-7 (2015), page  
4 9 of 9, the Company included the adjustment in the “Expenses for Electric Operations”  
5 instead of the “Expenses for Corporate Services and Overheads” even though the costs  
6 are allocated to FPUC electric operations from CUC. The MFR schedule identifies the  
7 adjustment as “System Planning” and the reason for the adjustment as “Full staff and  
8 related new Dept expense.” The MFR Schedule does not indicate that the adjustment is  
9 for charges from the CUC Strategic Planning Department. However, the Company’s  
10 response to OPC POD No. 21 at FPU RC-003059 makes it clear that the adjustment is for  
11 Department SP 900 – which is the CUC Strategic Development Department.  
12 Additionally, the resulting projected test year amount of \$111,296, after the Over and  
13 Under Adjustment was made, can be tied to various CUC corporate and FPUC electric  
14 operations workpapers which were provided.

15

16 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT IS NEEDED TO REMOVE THE CUC STRATEGIC**  
17 **DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT EXPENSES FROM THE PROJECTED TEST**  
18 **YEAR?**

19 A. Because these costs were moved by the Company out of the Corporate O&M cost  
20 category to the non-corporate distribution expense category in the MFRs, my previously  
21 recommended adjustment to CUC corporate costs allocated to the FPUC electric  
22 operations would not include an adjustment to the CUC Strategic Development  
23 Department expenses contained in the filing. As such, projected test year expenses need  
24 to be reduced by \$111,296 to remove the Strategic Development Department costs. This  
25 \$111,296 reduction is shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2.

1 **Q. IS AN ADJUSTMENT NEEDED TO REMOVE THE CUC OTHER OVERHEAD**  
2 **COSTS DEPARTMENT EXPENSES RELATED TO OUTSIDE SERVICES FOR**  
3 **GENERAL CORPORATE MATTERS FROM THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR?**

4 A. No, if the Commission accepts my recommended adjustment to limit the CUC charges to  
5 the historic test year level plus escalation, no further adjustment is necessary. However, if  
6 the Commission disagrees with my limiting adjustment, an additional adjustment will be  
7 necessary based on the Company’s response to discovery. In describing the cause of the  
8 large increase in the charges from the CUC Other Overhead Costs charged to FPUC  
9 electric operations in the projected test year, the response to OPC Interrogatory 137(c)  
10 states: “The amount in the projected test year includes approximately \$100,000 in  
11 additional costs associated with increased resources to help senior management identify,  
12 develop and execute various business and improvement initiatives to further the  
13 Company’s growth and provide adequate support the current and future growth.” Thus,  
14 these costs are related to strategic development and the growth of CUC and should not be  
15 charged to the FPUC electric operations. Therefore, an adjustment will be necessary to  
16 remove the \$100,000 of additional strategic development and CUC growth related costs.

17  
18 Remove Winter Event Costs

19 **Q. WHAT IS THE WINTER EVENT AND HOW MUCH IS INCLUDED IN THE**  
20 **TEST YEAR FOR THE EVENT?**

21 A. The response to OPC Interrogatory No. 164 indicates that there is a winter event for  
22 employees in each FPUC district with a portion of the costs allocated from FPUC  
23 corporate to the electric operations. During the historic test year in February 2013, the  
24 Marianna winter event was held at Sandestin Golf and Beach Resort, the Fernandina  
25 Beach winter event was held at Disney World, and the West Palm Beach winter event

1 was held on Windridge Yacht Charters. The Company described the purpose<sup>000395</sup> of the  
2 winter events as follows:

3 The events include presentations by the officers and senior managers of  
4 the Company and are used to show appreciation to the employees, inform  
5 them of the status of the Company as a whole, and acknowledge them for  
6 their achievements and impacts to the Company. In addition, motivational  
7 presentations are made to encourage employees to continue to provide  
8 great customer service both at an internal and external level and to identify  
9 and implement further customer experience enhancements. Employees  
10 are recognized for meeting these goals at the events. In addition, these  
11 meetings give the employees an opportunity to network with their peers  
12 and strengthen relationships, which improve teamwork and customer  
13 service.

14  
15 The response also indicates that the costs allocated to the electric operations for the  
16 winter events during the historic test year were \$16,838, which was escalated to \$17,968  
17 in the projected test year.

18

19 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THESE COSTS BE INCLUDED IN RATES TO**  
20 **BE CHARGED TO THE ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS?**

21 A. No, I do not. Having employee appreciation and informative events at such costly venues  
22 such as yachts, amusement parks, and golf/beach resorts is not a necessary cost in  
23 providing service to the Company's customers. There are more economic ways and  
24 locations in which employee appreciation and informative events can be held. I  
25 recommend that the costs for the winter events be removed from the projected test year.  
26 The removal, which reduces test year expenses by \$17,968, is shown on Exhibit DMR-2,  
27 Schedule C-1, page 2 of 2.

28

29 Tax Step-Up Regulatory Asset and Amortization

30 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT THE COMPANY IS REQUESTING IN THIS CASE**  
31 **WITH REGARDS TO THE PROPOSED TAX STEP-UP REGULATORY ASSET?**

1 A. As a result of the acquisition of Florida Public Utilities by CUC, the federal <sup>000396</sup> income tax  
2 rate for FPUC increased from 34% to 35%. The increase is the effect of FPUC being part  
3 of the larger corporate group for federal income tax purposes. As a result of changing to  
4 the higher federal income tax rate, the Company was required at the time of the  
5 acquisition to adjust its accumulated deferred income tax liability in Account 282 to  
6 reflect the impact of the higher federal income tax rate that would be realized as a result  
7 of the acquisition. Based on the journal entry provided in response to OPC Interrogatory  
8 No. 27, the Company increased the accumulated deferred income tax (“ADIT”) liability  
9 recorded in Account 282.2 by \$256,777 for the electric operations with an application  
10 date of October 31, 2009. Since the time of the acquisition, increases in the ADIT  
11 liability balances on FPUC’s books would have been calculated based on the effective  
12 federal income tax rate, which is 35% or the higher post-acquisition rate.

13  
14 According to the testimony of Mr. Kim, at pages 18-19, the amount by which the  
15 Company was required to increase the ADIT liability was reflective of a deficiency in the  
16 deferred tax reserve and represents the amount of taxes associated with timing differences  
17 that FPUC had previously been allowed to recover under the prior, lower effective  
18 income tax rate that will be paid in the future by FPUC at the current higher applicable  
19 income tax rate.

20  
21 The calculation of the amount requested for recovery by the Company as a regulatory  
22 asset was provided in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 27. In determining the amount  
23 requested for recovery, the Company included \$256,777 that it booked at the time of the  
24 acquisition for the increase in the ADIT liability. The Company then calculated the  
25 change in the ADIT liability that would occur for the period November 1, 2009 through

1 September 30, 2015 based on both the prospective applicable rate and a <sup>000397</sup> lower pre-  
2 acquisition rate, resulting in a difference of \$59,293, which it grossed up for taxes to  
3 \$96,530. While the Company would have recorded the ADIT subsequent to the  
4 acquisition at the higher tax rate, the calculation of the requested regulatory asset assumes  
5 that it was recovered at the lower pre-acquisition tax rate. The Company then combined  
6 the actual booked increase in the ADIT liability of \$256,777 with the \$59,293 amount it  
7 calculated for the period November 2009 through September 2015 to derive its requested  
8 Tax Step-up Regulatory Asset of \$353,307. The Company is requesting to recover the  
9 proposed regulatory asset over a period of 26 years, which is the average remaining life  
10 of the electric operation plant assets.

11  
12 **Q. WHAT AMOUNTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE FILING FOR THE PROPOSED**  
13 **REGULATORY ASSET AND THE AMORTIZATION THEREOF?**

14 A. Exhibit No. CMM-4 attached to Ms. Martin's testimony shows that the average test year  
15 working capital includes \$346,515 for the proposed regulatory asset. Additionally, page  
16 42 of Ms. Martin's testimony and MFR Schedule C-19 show that \$13,584 is included in  
17 test year amortization expense associated with the proposed regulatory asset.

18  
19 **Q. DID THE COMPANY ACTUALLY RECORD A REGULATORY ASSET ON ITS**  
20 **BOOKS ASSOCIATED WITH ITS TAX STEP-UP ADJUSTMENT FOR THE**  
21 **ELECTRIC OPERATIONS AT THE TIME OF THE ACQUISITION?**

22 A. No, it does not appear so. As part of its response to OPC Interrogatory No. 27, FPUC  
23 provided one side of the journal entry posted on May 13, 2010 with an application date of  
24 October 31, 2009 for the increase in the ADIT liability balance in Account 282. The  
25 journal entry that was provided only included the increase in the ADIT balance of

1           \$256,777, with the description of “Acquis adj-Fed Rate to 35%”. The<sup>000398</sup> information  
2           excluded the other side of the entry showing the account to which the corresponding  
3           debits were booked. As a result of the incomplete entry being provided, OPC  
4           Interrogatory No. 102 referenced the partial entry and asked for the complete journal  
5           entry that recorded the tax step-up deferred income tax adjustment recorded in 2010,  
6           reflecting all of the debits and credits made to each account related to the tax step-up  
7           deferred tax adjustment. Unfortunately, the journal entry provided in response to OPC  
8           Interrogatory No. 102 consisted of a reclassification entry in which the Company  
9           transferred the \$256,777 originally booked to Account 282.2 to different subaccounts, or  
10          segment codes, within Account 282.2 for tracking purposes. However, the revised  
11          response still did not disclose what accounts the original debits were booked to when the  
12          \$256,777 was credited to the ADIT liability. The description in the journal entry that was  
13          provided in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 102 remains “Acquis adj – Fed Rate to  
14          35%”. Thus, it appears from the description that the increase in the ADIT liability was  
15          booked as part of the acquisition adjustment resulting from CUC’s acquisition of FPUC.  
16          The Company has not requested recovery of an acquisition adjustment for the electric  
17          operations. In fact, in response to OPC Interrogatory No. 27(c), the Company indicated  
18          that there was no positive acquisition adjustment for the electric operation of FPUC.  
19          Thus, if the other side of the journal entry was to an acquisition adjustment, it did not  
20          result in a positive acquisition adjustment for the electric operations.

21

22   **Q. DOES THE COMMISSION REQUIRE THAT REGULATORY ASSETS OR**  
23   **LIABILITIES BE ESTABLISHED DUE TO CHANGES IN THE ADIT**  
24   **BALANCES RESULTING FROM CHANGES IN FEDERAL INCOME TAX**  
25   **RATES?**

1 A. Florida PSC Rule 25-14.013 – Accounting for Deferred Income Taxes Under SFAS 109<sup>000399</sup>

2 at paragraph 10 states that:

3 When the statutory income tax rate is changed as a result of legislative  
4 action after the implementation of SFAS 109, each utility shall adjust its  
5 deferred income tax balances to reflect the new statutory income tax rate.  
6 The recording of regulatory assets and liabilities for the excess or deficient  
7 deferred income taxes, accounting detail and reversal of the excess and  
8 deficient deferred income taxes shall comply with subsections (4) through  
9 (9) of this rule.

10  
11 While the establishment of regulatory assets or liabilities associated with changes in tax  
12 rates are addressed in the rule as it pertains to changes in income tax rates as a result of  
13 legislative action, the rule is silent on changes in effective income tax rates resulting from  
14 acquisitions or mergers.

15  
16 **Q. DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE COMPANY BE PERMITTED TO**  
17 **ESTABLISH AND RECOVER THE TAX STEP-UP REGULATORY ASSET IT IS**  
18 **REQUESTING IN THIS CASE?**

19 A. No, I do not. At the time of the acquisition, it appears that the Company appropriately  
20 increased the ADIT liability in Account 282.2 for the impact of the increase in the  
21 effective federal income tax rate. However, the other side of the journal entry recording  
22 the increase, which FPUC has not provided, would have been recognized on FPUC's  
23 books at the time the step-up adjustment was recorded to the ADIT balance. There is no  
24 basis for FPUC to now request a regulatory asset associated with the initial step-up for  
25 the ADIT balance from ratepayers more than four years after the acquisition by CUC  
26 took place. If the increased federal income tax to be paid by FPUC as a result of the  
27 acquisition caused FPUC to under-earn, it had the ability to come in and request a rate  
28 increase from the Commission. The Company also had the ability to request at the time  
29 that a regulatory asset be established for the required increase in its ADIT liability

1 balance that it booked as a result of the acquisition, which it did not. It is not <sup>000400.</sup>appropriate  
2 to now request a regulatory asset many years after the adjustment was made on the  
3 Company's books and many years after the acquisition occurred. Thus, I recommend  
4 that the Company's proposed tax step-up regulatory asset and the amortization thereof be  
5 rejected.

6

7 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENTS NEED TO BE MADE TO REMOVE THE**  
8 **REGULATORY ASSET AND THE AMORTIZATION?**

9 A. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule B-1, page 2, working capital should be reduced  
10 by \$346,515 to remove the regulatory asset from rate base. Additionally, as shown on  
11 Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-1, page 2, amortization expense should be reduced by  
12 \$13,584.

13 Payroll Tax Expense

14 **Q. DO ANY OF YOUR RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS IMPACT PAYROLL**  
15 **TAX EXPENSE?**

16 A. Yes. In this testimony, I recommend several adjustments to the projected test year  
17 employee costs. This includes adjustments to severance expense, special bonuses, CUC  
18 corporate bonuses, and incentive performance plan costs. Each of these adjustments also  
19 impact payroll tax expense. On Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-13, I calculate the impact of  
20 the various labor adjustments on the projected test year payroll tax expense. As shown  
21 on this schedule, payroll tax expense should be reduced by \$41,716 to reflect the impact  
22 of the various labor cost adjustments. The amount was determined by applying the FICA  
23 rate of 7.65% to the various labor adjustments presented in this testimony.

1 Property Tax Expense

2 **Q. WHAT AMOUNT HAS THE COMPANY INCLUDED IN THE PROJECTED**  
3 **TEST YEAR FOR PROPERTY TAX EXPENSE, AND HOW DOES THE**  
4 **PROJECTED AMOUNT COMPARE TO HISTORIC COST LEVELS?**

5 A. In the filing, the Company projects that property taxes will increase from the historic test  
6 year amount of \$601,193 to \$690,483 in the projected test year, which is an increase of  
7 \$89,290 or 14.85% in a two-year period. In response to OPC Interrogatory No. 45, the  
8 Company provided the tax basis and the property tax expense for each year, 2010 through  
9 2013. The table below presents the historic amounts provided by the Company as well as  
10 the projected amounts included in the Company’s filing.

Period	Tax Basis	Property Tax
2010	\$ 37,330,579	\$ 575,126
2011	\$ 37,956,260	\$ 586,923
2012	\$ 37,814,122	\$ 582,345
2013	\$ 39,973,520	\$ 620,516
TY Ended 9/30/15	\$ 49,243,103	\$ 690,483

11  
12 Based on the information shown in the table above, for the period from 2010 to 2013, the  
13 property tax basis only increased by \$2.64 million or 7.1% while the property tax expense  
14 increased by only \$45,390 or 7.9% over that same four-year period. This is during the  
15 timeframe following the merger with CUC in which the Company contends that it has  
16 invested more in improving its system. While the historic increase from 2010 through  
17 2013 was only 7.1% for the tax basis and 7.9% for the overall property tax expense, the  
18 Company projected a significant increase in both the tax basis and the tax expense from  
19 the historic test year to the projected test year. Based on the above amounts, the  
20 Company’s filing projected the tax basis to increase by \$9,269,583 or 23.2% between the  
21 calendar year ended December 31, 2013 and the projected test year ended September 30,  
22 2015. During that same period of less than two years, the Company is projecting a

1 \$69,967 or 11.3% increase in property tax expense. In response to OPC <sup>000402</sup> Interrogatory  
2 No. 130 the Company indicated that the increase in the tax basis it incorporated in the  
3 projected test year was incorrect, and the projected test year tax basis should have been  
4 \$43,912,268 instead of the \$49,243,102 presented in MFR Schedule C-20. However, in  
5 the same response, the Company contends that its projected property tax expense was  
6 calculated correctly based on the historic test year amount escalated for both an inflation  
7 factor and a net plant increase factor.  
8

9 **Q. HAS THE COMPANY SUPPORTED THE SIGNIFICANT PROJECTED**  
10 **INCREASE IN PROPERTY TAX EXPENSE CONTAINED IN ITS FILING?**

11 A. No, it has not. While the Company is projecting some large increases in plant in service  
12 between the historic test year and the projected test year, it has also indicated that the  
13 Company has invested in the system since the merger with CUC. Although the Company  
14 did recently add a new building that could put upward pressure on property tax expense  
15 and the property tax basis, it also recently sold a building that should offset the impact of  
16 the new building on property tax expense. Thus, there is no reasonable explanation for  
17 why such a large increase in both the tax basis and the property tax expense is  
18 anticipated, particularly given the much lower increases that have occurred in the period  
19 subsequent to the merger. The direct testimony of Ms. Martin, at page 47, indicates that  
20 property taxes were increased by inflation and plant growth. However, it does not appear  
21 that over the past four years the property tax expense has increased by a similar rate.  
22

23 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

24 A. I recommend that the projected property tax expense be determined by applying the  
25 average property tax expense increase factor based on the post-merger period, 2010

1 through 2013, to the historic test year expense, escalated for the two-year <sup>000403</sup> period to the  
2 test year ended September 30, 2015. As shown on Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-14,  
3 property tax expense has increased by an average of 2.61% between 2010 and 2013.  
4 Escalating the historic test year cost of \$601,193 by the average annual increase factor for  
5 a two-year period to the projected test year results in projected property tax expense of  
6 \$632,968, which is \$57,515 lower than the amount proposed by FPUC. As shown on  
7 Schedule C-14, test year property tax expense should be reduced by \$57,515.

8

9 Income Tax Expense

10 **Q. HAVE YOU ADJUSTED INCOME TAX EXPENSE TO REFLECT THE IMPACT**  
11 **OF YOUR RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS TO NET OPERATING**  
12 **INCOME?**

13 A. Yes. On Exhibit DMR-2, Schedule C-15, I calculate the impact of federal and state  
14 income tax expenses resulting from the recommended adjustments to operating expenses.  
15 The result is carried forward to the Net Operating Income Summary on Exhibit DMR-2,  
16 Schedule C-1.

17

18 Interest Synchronization

19 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR INTEREST SYNCHRONIZATION**  
20 **ADJUSTMENT ON EXHIBIT DMR-2, SCHEDULE C-16?**

21 A. The interest synchronization adjustment allows the adjusted rate base and cost of debt to  
22 coincide with the income tax calculation. Since interest expense is deductible for income  
23 tax purposes, any revisions to the rate base or to the weighted cost of debt will impact the  
24 test year income tax expense. OPC's proposed rate base and weighted cost of debt differ  
25 from the Company's proposed amounts. Thus, OPC's recommended interest deduction

1 for determining the test year income tax expense will differ from the interest deduction<sup>000404</sup>  
2 used by FPUC in its filing. Consequently, OPC's recommended debt ratio increase in  
3 this case will lead to a greater interest deduction in the income tax calculation, which  
4 will, in turn, result in a reduction to income tax expense.  
5

6 OVERALL FINANCIAL SUMMARY – ALTERNATIVE RECOMMENDATION

7 **Q. HAVE YOU CALCULATED THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT BASED ON THE**  
8 **ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND COST RATES PRESENTED BY**  
9 **DR. WOOLRIDGE?**

10 A. Yes. Exhibit DMR-3, totaling 4 pages, shows the revisions that need to be made to  
11 OPC's primary recommendation presented in Exhibit DMR-2 if the Commission adopts  
12 Dr. Woolridge's alternative capital structure recommendation instead of his primary  
13 recommendation. As shown on page 1 of Exhibit DMR-3, if the Commission adopts Dr.  
14 Woolridge's alternative recommendation, the revenue requirements would result in an  
15 increase of \$2,314,651 to FPUC's current rates.  
16

17 **Q. WHAT IS THE REVISED OVERALL RATE OF RETURN UNDER THIS**  
18 **ALTERNATIVE SCENARIO?**

19 A. The overall rate of return would increase from OPC's primary recommendation in this  
20 case from 5.56% to 5.74%. Under the alternative scenario, the calculation of OPC's  
21 recommended rate of return, as well as the resulting reconciliation of OPC's  
22 recommended rate base to the capital structure, is presented on Exhibit DMR-3, page 2 of  
23 4.  
24

1 **Q. WHAT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS NEED TO BE MADE TO OPC'S**<sup>000405</sup>  
2 **RECOMMENDED REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULATIONS UNDER THE**  
3 **ALTERNATIVE SCENARIO?**

4 A. The weighted cost of debt changes as the debt-to-equity ratio differs between the primary  
5 recommendation and the alternative recommendation. This impacts the calculation of the  
6 interest synchronization adjustment. Exhibit No. DMR-3, page 4, presents the interest  
7 synchronization calculation based on OPC's recommended rate base and the weighted  
8 cost of debt under the alternative scenario. The result of this calculation is carried  
9 forward to page 3 of Exhibit DMR-3 to determine the impact on OPC's recommended net  
10 operating income resulting from the modification to the interest synchronization  
11 calculation.

12  
13 **Q. DOES THIS COMPLETE YOUR PREFILED TESTIMONY?**

14 A. Yes, it does.

**DIRECT TESTIMONY**

**OF**

**J. RANDALL WOOLRIDGE**

On Behalf of the Office of Public Counsel

Before the

Florida Public Service Commission

Docket No. 140025-EI

**Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR FULL NAME, ADDRESS, AND OCCUPATION.**

A. My name is J. Randall Woolridge, and my business address is 120 Haymaker Circle, State College, PA 16801. I am a Professor of Finance and the Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Frank P. Smeal Endowed University Fellow in Business Administration at the University Park Campus of the Pennsylvania State University. I am also the Director of the Smeal College Trading Room and President of the Nittany Lion Fund, LLC. A summary of my educational background, research, and related business experience is provided in Exhibit JRW-16, Appendix A.

**I. SUBJECT OF TESTIMONY AND SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

A. I have been asked by the Florida Office of Public Counsel (“OPC”) to provide an opinion as to the overall fair rate of return or cost of capital for the Florida Public Utilities Company (“FPUC” or “Utility”) and to evaluate FPUC’s rate of return

1 testimony in this proceeding.

2

3 **Q. HOW IS YOUR TESTIMONY ORGANIZED?**

4 A. First, I will review my cost of capital recommendation for FPUC, and review the  
5 primary areas of contention between FPUC's rate of return position and OPC's.  
6 Second, I provide an assessment of capital costs in today's capital markets. Third, I  
7 discuss my proxy group of electric utility companies for estimating the cost of capital for  
8 FPUC. Fourth, I present my recommendations for the Utility's capital structure and debt  
9 cost rate. Fifth, I discuss the concept of the cost of equity capital, and then estimate the  
10 equity cost rate for FPUC. Finally, I critique the Utility's rate of return analysis and  
11 testimony. I have a table of contents just after the title page for a more detailed outline.

12

13 **Q. PLEASE REVIEW YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE**  
14 **APPROPRIATE RATE OF RETURN FOR FPUC.**

15 A. I have reviewed the Utility's proposed senior capital cost rates, capital structure and  
16 common equity cost rate. I conclude that the recommended short-term debt cost rate  
17 is well in excess of current market rates and the recommended capital structure  
18 includes a common equity ratio that is much higher than the average common equity  
19 ratios of electric utility companies. Therefore, I have made adjustments to these two  
20 elements of the Utility's recommendation.

21 I have applied the Discounted Cash Flow Model ("DCF") and the Capital  
22 Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") to a proxy group of publicly-held electric utility  
23 companies ("Electric Proxy Group"). I have also employed the group developed by

1 the Utility's rate of return witness, Mr. Paul R. Moul ("Moul Proxy Group"). My  
2 analysis indicates that an equity cost rate in the range of 8.75% to 9.00% is  
3 appropriate for the Utility. My recommended return on equity ("ROE") depends on  
4 the capital structure that is adopted by the Commission. If the Commission adopts  
5 OPC's recommended capital structure with a 50% common equity ratio, I recommend  
6 an equity cost rate of 9.0% for FPUC. If the Commission adopts the Company's  
7 recommended capital structure with a 58.20% common equity ratio, I recommend an  
8 equity cost rate of 8.75%. My cost of capital recommendations are summarized in  
9 Exhibit JRW-1.

10  
11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE PRIMARY ISSUES REGARDING RATE OF**  
12 **RETURN IN THIS PROCEEDING.**

13 A. As noted above, I have made adjustments to Mr. Moul's recommended short-term  
14 debt cost rate and capital structure. FPUC employs the capital structure of its parent  
15 company, Chesapeake Utilities (CUC or Chesapeake), which is made of regulated  
16 (several natural gas companies and one electric company) and non-regulated  
17 businesses. This capital structure has a common equity ratio that is much higher and  
18 is out of line with other electric utilities. I note that an equity-heavy capital structure  
19 may be required to support Chesapeake's high level of unregulated businesses. My  
20 proposed capital structure, with a common equity ratio of 50%, is similar to the  
21 capital structure used by the Commission in the Utility's last rate case prior to  
22 FPUC's acquisition by Chesapeake.

1           FPUC has proposed an equity cost rate of 11.25%. My analysis indicates an  
2 equity cost rate in the range of 8.75% to 9.00% is appropriate for FPUC. Both Mr.  
3 Moul and I have applied the DCF and the CAPM approaches to groups of publicly-  
4 held electric utility companies. Mr. Moul has also used Risk Premium (“RP”) and  
5 Comparable Earnings (“CE”) approaches to estimate an equity cost rate for FPUC. In  
6 addition, Mr. Moul has included a flotation cost adjustment in his rate of return  
7 recommendation.

8           As I discuss in my testimony, my equity cost rate recommendation is  
9 consistent with the current economic environment. Despite the increase in interest  
10 rates over the past two years, long-term interest rates are still at low levels not seen  
11 since the 1950s. There are two primary errors in Mr. Moul’s DCF analysis. First, his  
12 DCF dividend yield adjustment is excessive. Second, Mr. Moul’s recommended DCF  
13 growth rate of 5.25% is higher than the growth rate indicated by his growth rate  
14 measures. In developing my DCF growth rate, I have used 13 growth rate measures,  
15 including historic and projected growth rate measures, and have evaluated growth in  
16 dividends, book value, and earnings per share. In developing my DCF growth rate, I  
17 have recognized that the long-term earnings growth rates of Wall Street analysts are  
18 overly optimistic and upwardly-biased.

19           The CAPM approach requires an estimate of the risk-free interest rate, beta,  
20 and the equity risk premium. Mr. Moul uses a risk-free interest rate that is more than  
21 100 basis points above current market rates. However, the major area of disagreement  
22 involves the measurement and magnitude of the market or equity risk premium. In  
23 short, Mr. Moul’s market risk premium is excessive and does not reflect current

1 market fundamentals. As I highlight in my testimony, there are three procedures for  
2 estimating a market or equity risk premium – historic returns, surveys, and expected  
3 return models. Mr. Moul uses a market risk premium of 6.86% in his CAPM. In  
4 developing his market risk premium, Mr. Moul has used an inflated measure of the  
5 historical risk premium and a projected market risk premium that include unrealistic  
6 assumptions regarding future economic and earnings growth and stock returns. I  
7 have used a market risk premium of 5.0% which: (1) factors in all three approaches to  
8 estimating an equity premium; and (2) employs the results of many studies of the  
9 equity risk premium. As I note, my market risk premium reflects the market risk  
10 premiums: (1) discovered in academic studies by leading finance scholars; (2)  
11 employed by leading investment banks and management consulting firms; and (3)  
12 that result from surveys of companies, financial forecasters, financial analysts, and  
13 corporate CFOs.

14 The size premium is based on historical stock returns and, as discussed in my  
15 testimony, there are a number of errors in using historical market returns to compute  
16 risk premiums. In addition, any equity cost rate adjustment based on the relative size  
17 of a public utility is inappropriate. One study noted in my testimony tested for a size  
18 premium in utilities and concluded that, unlike industrial stocks, utility stocks do not  
19 exhibit a significant size premium. The primary reason that a size premium is not  
20 required for utilities is that utilities are regulated closely by state and federal agencies  
21 and commissions, and hence their financial performance is monitored on an on-going  
22 basis by both the state and federal governments.

1           Mr. Moul also estimates an equity cost rate using his RP model. There are  
2 two errors in his approach. First, Mr. Moul uses a projected long-term A-rated utility  
3 bond yield of 5.50% which is about 100 basis points above current market rates.  
4 Second, Mr. Moul's risk premium is based on the historical relationship between  
5 common stocks and the yields on long-term Treasury and corporate bonds. Mr.  
6 Moul's historical market risk premium of 6.50% is overstated. I demonstrate that  
7 there are a number of empirical issues in using historical risk premiums as measures  
8 of expected market risk premiums.

9           Mr. Moul includes a flotation cost adjustment to his equity cost rate estimates.  
10 Such an adjustment is not needed because Mr. Moul has not identified any flotation  
11 costs for the Utility. In addition, I demonstrate that there is no dilution of  
12 shareholders' equity associated with any equity issuances.

13           There is another issue that I believe significant in this proceeding. This is the  
14 presumed risk profile of FPUC and the appropriate return for the Company. With  
15 respect to risk, FPUC is not directly comparable to other Florida electric utilities.  
16 Unlike Florida Power & Light, Duke Energy Florida, Tampa Electric Company, and  
17 Gulf Power Company, FPUC is a transmission/distribution-only electric utility.  
18 Hence, FPUC does not generate the power that it sells and, therefore, does not have  
19 the risk associated with generation. The lower risk is reflected in low authorized  
20 ROEs for distribution-only electric utilities. In addition, the riskiness of FPUC is  
21 directly tied to its parent company, Chesapeake. CUC operates in three segments:  
22 Regulated Energy, Unregulated Energy, and Other. The Regulated Energy segment,  
23 which distributes natural gas in Delaware, Maryland and Florida, and electricity in

1 Florida, accounts for only 60% of revenues. The Unregulated Energy segment  
2 wholesales and distributes propane, markets natural gas, and provides other  
3 merchandise sales for heating, ventilation, air conditioning, plumbing, and electrical  
4 services. And the Other segment provides information technology services and  
5 solutions for enterprise and e-business applications. Hence, the other unregulated  
6 business activities of CUC add risk to the overall business profile of the parent  
7 company.

8 In summary, the primary areas of disagreement in measuring FPUC's cost of  
9 capital are: (1) FPUC's proposed capital structure, short-term and legacy long-term  
10 debt cost rates; (2) the DCF equity cost rate estimates, and in particular, Mr. Moul's  
11 DCF growth rate which is greater than his DCF growth rate indicators; (3) the base  
12 interest rate and market or equity risk premium in the RP and CAPM approaches; (4)  
13 the use of the CE approach which is outdated and not market-oriented; and (5)  
14 whether or not equity cost rate adjustments are needed to account for size and  
15 flotation costs.

## 17 **II. CAPITAL COSTS IN TODAY'S MARKETS**

### 18 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS CAPITAL COSTS IN U.S. MARKETS.**

19 **A.** Long-term capital cost rates for U.S. corporations are a function of the required  
20 returns on risk-free securities plus a risk premium. The risk-free rate of interest is the  
21 yield on long-term U.S Treasury bonds. The yields on 10-year U.S. Treasury bonds  
22 from 1953 to 2011 the present are provided on Panel A of Exhibit JRW-2. These  
23

1 yields peaked in the early 1980s and have generally declined since that time. These  
2 yields have fallen to historically low levels in recent years due to the financial crisis.  
3 In 2008, U.S. Treasury yields declined to below 3.0% as a result of the mortgage and  
4 subprime market credit crisis, the turmoil in the financial sector, the monetary  
5 stimulus provided by the Federal Reserve, and the slowdown in the economy. From  
6 2008 until 2011, these rates fluctuated between 2.5% and 3.5%. In 2012, the yields  
7 on 10-year U.S. Treasuries declined from 2.5% to 1.5% as the Federal Reserve  
8 continued to support a low interest rate environment and economic uncertainties  
9 persisted. These yields increased from mid-2012 to about 3.0% as of December 2013  
10 on speculation of a tapering of the Federal Reserve's aggressive monetary policy.  
11 After the Federal Reserve's December 18, 2013 announcement that it was indeed  
12 tapering its bond buying program, these yields began to decline and were  
13 approximately 2.5% as of July 2014.

14 Panel B on Exhibit JRW-2 shows the differences in yields between 10-year  
15 Treasuries and Moody's Baa-rated bonds since the year 2000. This differential  
16 primarily reflects the additional risk required by bond investors for the risk associated  
17 with investing in corporate bonds as opposed to obligations of the U.S. Treasury. The  
18 difference also reflects, to some degree, yield curve changes over time. The Baa  
19 rating is the lowest of the investment grade bond ratings for corporate bonds. The  
20 yield differential hovered in the 2.0% to 3.5% range until 2005, declined to 1.5% until  
21 late 2007, and then increased significantly in response to the financial crisis. This  
22 differential peaked at 6.0% at the height of the financial crisis in early 2009 due to  
23 tightening in credit markets, which increased corporate bond yields, and the "flight to

1 quality” which decreased U.S. Treasury yields. The differential subsequently  
2 declined, and has been in the 2.5% to 3.5% range over the past four years.

3 The risk premium is the return premium required by investors to purchase  
4 riskier securities. The risk premium required by investors to buy corporate bonds is  
5 observable based on yield differentials in the markets. The market risk premium is  
6 the return premium required to purchase stocks as opposed to bonds. The market or  
7 equity risk premium is not readily observable in the markets (as are bond risk  
8 premiums) since expected stock market returns are not readily observable. As a  
9 result, equity risk premiums must be estimated using market data. There are  
10 alternative methodologies to estimate the equity risk premium, and these alternative  
11 approaches and equity risk premium results are subject to much debate. One way to  
12 estimate the equity risk premium is to compare the mean returns on bonds and stocks  
13 over long historical periods. Measured in this manner, the equity risk premium has  
14 been in the 5% to 7% range. However, studies by leading academics indicate that the  
15 forward-looking equity risk premium is actually in the 4.0% to 6.0% range. These  
16 lower equity risk premium results are in line with the findings of equity risk premium  
17 surveys of CFOs, academics, analysts, companies, and financial forecasters.

18  
19 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS INTEREST RATES ON LONG-TERM UTILITY BONDS.**

20 A. Panel A of Exhibit JRW-3 provides the yields on A-rated public utility bonds. These  
21 yields peaked in November 2008 at 7.75% and henceforth declined significantly.  
22 These yields declined to below 4.0% in mid-2013, and then increased with interest  
23 rates in general to the 4.75% range as of late 2013. They have since declined to about

1 4.50%. Panel B of Exhibit JRW-3 provides the yield spreads between long-term A-  
2 rated public utility bonds relative to the yields on 20-year U.S. Treasury bonds.  
3 These yield spreads increased dramatically in the third quarter of 2008 during the  
4 peak of the financial crisis and have decreased significantly since that time. For  
5 example, the yield spreads between 20-year U.S. Treasury bonds and A-rated utility  
6 bonds peaked at 3.4% in November 2008, declined to about 1.5% in the summer of  
7 2012, and have since remained in the 1.5% range.

8  
9 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S MONETARY POLICY AND**  
10 **INTEREST RATES.**

11 A. On September 13, 2012, the Federal Reserve (the "Fed") released its policy statement  
12 relating to Quantitative Easing III ("QEIII"). In the statement, the Federal Reserve  
13 announced that it intended to expand and extend its purchasing of long-term securities  
14 to about \$85 billion per month.<sup>1</sup> The Federal Open Market Committee ("FOMC")  
15 also indicated that it intends to keep the target rate for the federal funds rate between  
16 0 to 1/4 percent through at least mid-2015. In subsequent meetings over the next year,  
17 the Federal Reserve reiterated its continuation of its bond buying program and tied  
18 future monetary policy moves to unemployment rates and the level of interest rates.  
19 Specifically, the FOMC kept the target range for the federal funds rate at 0 to 1/4  
20 percent and reiterated its opinion that this exceptionally low range for the federal  
21 funds rate will be appropriate at least as long as the unemployment rate remains

---

<sup>1</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "Statement Regarding Transactions in Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities and Treasury Securities," September 13, 2012.

1 above 6.5%.<sup>2</sup> Beginning in May 2013, the speculation in the markets was that the  
2 Federal Reserve's bond buying program would be tapered or scaled back. This  
3 speculation was fueled by more positive economic data on jobs and the economy, as  
4 well as by statements from FOMC members indicating that QEIII could be reduced  
5 later this calendar year. The speculation led to an increase in interest rates, with the  
6 10-year U.S. Treasury yield increasing to about 3.0% as of December 2013.

7 In response to continuing positive economic data, the Fed did decide to taper  
8 QEIII at its December 18, 2013 meeting. The Fed voted to reduce its purchases of  
9 mortgage-backed securities and Treasuries by \$5 billion per month beginning in  
10 January 2014. However, this tapering did not involve monetary tightening by the  
11 Fed. Indeed, the Fed extended its commitment to keep short-term interest rates  
12 "exceptionally low" until either the unemployment rate falls to around 6.5% or the  
13 inflation rate exceeds 2.5% a year.<sup>3</sup> Despite the announcement of the QEIII tapering,  
14 the markets reacted positively to the news due to the clarity provided by the FOMC  
15 on the future of the monetary stimulus, interest rates, and economic activity. At the  
16 time of the December 18, 2013 FOMC announcement, the yield on the 10-year U.S.  
17 Treasury yield was 2.9%.

18  
19 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE FEDERAL RESERVE'S ACTIONS IN 2014 AND**  
20 **INTEREST RATES.**

21 A. The January 29, 2014 FOMC meeting was historic as Janet Yellen took over for Ben  
22 Bernanke as the Fed Chairman. The FOMC also tapered its bond buying program by

---

<sup>2</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "FOMC Statement," December 12, 2012.

<sup>3</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, FOMC Press Release, December 18, 2013.

1 another \$5 billion per month beginning in February.<sup>4</sup> The FOMC also reiterated the  
2 importance of its bond buying program and continued “highly accommodative”  
3 monetary policy and has indicated that the monetary stimulus program will continue  
4 into the foreseeable future.<sup>5</sup>

5  
6 **Q. HOW HAVE THE MARKETS REACTED TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE’S**  
7 **SCALE BACK OF QEIII AND UPDATED CLARITY ON MONETARY**  
8 **POLICY?**

9 A. The yield on the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield was 3.0% as of January 2, 2014. This  
10 yield trended down in January and was at 2.72% after the January FOMC meeting.  
11 Since that time, the 10-year U.S. Treasury yield has traded in the 2.5% to 2.8% range,  
12 and is currently 2.5%. To provide some perspective on the level of interest rates, the  
13 last time that the 10-year Treasury yield traded as low as 2.5%, prior to the onset of  
14 the financial crises in 2008, was in 1954!

15  
16 **Q. BASED ON THIS DISCUSSION, WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION**  
17 **CONCERNING CAPITAL COSTS IN TODAY’S MARKETS?**

18 A. Capital costs remain at historically low levels. The increase in interest rates which  
19 were anticipated to occur when the Fed began tapering its bond buying program have  
20 not occurred. In fact, interest rates have declined since the beginning of the tapering  
21 program in January of 2014.

22  

---

<sup>4</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, FOMC Press Release, January 29, 2014.

<sup>5</sup> Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, FOMC Press Release, June 18, 2014.

1 **III. PROXY GROUP SELECTION**

2

3 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR APPROACH TO DEVELOPING A FAIR RATE**  
4 **OF RETURN RECOMMENDATION FOR FPUC.**

5 A. To develop a fair rate of return recommendation for FPUC, I have evaluated the  
6 return requirements of investors on the common stock of a proxy group of publicly-  
7 held electric utility companies.

8

9 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR PROXY GROUP OF COMPANIES.**

10 A. The selection criteria for my proxy group include the following:

- 11 1. At least 50% of revenues are from regulated electric operations as reported by  
12 *AUS Utilities Report*;
- 13 2. Listed as Electric Utility by *Value Line Investment Survey* and listed as an  
14 Electric Utility or Combination Electric & Gas Utility in *AUS Utilities Report*;
- 15 3. An investment grade corporate credit and bond rating;
- 16 4. Has paid a cash dividend for the past three years, with no cuts or omissions;
- 17 5. Not involved in an acquisition of another utility, and not the target of an  
18 acquisition, in the past six months; and
- 19 6. Analysts' long-term EPS growth rate forecasts available from Yahoo, Reuters,  
20 and/or Zacks.

21 My Electric Proxy Group includes 32 companies. Summary financial statistics for the  
22 proxy group are listed in Exhibit JRW-4.<sup>6</sup> The median operating revenues and net

---

<sup>6</sup> In my testimony, I present financial results using both mean and medians as measures of central tendency. However, due to outliers among means, I have used the median as a measure of central tendency.

1 plant among members of the Electric Proxy Group are \$3,412.1 million and \$9,618.4  
2 million, respectively. The group's median receives 85% of revenues from regulated  
3 electric operations, has a BBB+ bond rating from Standard & Poor's, has a current  
4 common equity ratio of 47.4%, and has an earned return on common equity of 9.8%.

5  
6 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE MOUL PROXY GROUP.**

7 A. Mr. Moul has selected a proxy group of eleven electric utilities. Mr. Moul's group is  
8 different in that he requires that the electric utilities be located in the southeastern  
9 U.S. Whereas I believe that my group provides a more comprehensive sample to  
10 estimate an equity cost rate for the Company, I will also include the Moul Proxy  
11 Group in my analysis.

12 Summary financial statistics for Mr. Moul's proxy group is provided in Panel  
13 B of page 1 of Exhibit JRW-4. The median operating revenues and net plant for the  
14 Moul Proxy Group are \$11,990.9 million and \$28,008.7 million, respectively. The  
15 group receives 77% of its revenues from regulated electric operations, has a BBB+  
16 bond rating from S&P, a current common equity ratio of 44.5%, and a current earned  
17 return on common equity of 10.3%.

18  
19 **Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT RISK OF FPUC COMPARE TO THAT OF  
20 YOUR ELECTRIC PROXY GROUP AND THE MOUL PROXY GROUP?**

21 A. I believe that bond ratings provide a good assessment of the investment risk of a  
22 company. FPUC's bonds are not rated by S&P and Moody's. However, as  
23 highlighted by Mr. Moul, FPUC's bonds are rated by the National Association of

1 Insurance Commissioners (“NAIC”). FPUC has a NAIC designation of 1, which  
2 presumes an S&P equivalent rating ranging from A- to AAA. Conservatively, I will  
3 associate an S&P bond rating of A from the NAIC designation of 1. As shown in  
4 Exhibit JRW-4, page 1, the average S&P’s and Moody’s bond ratings for the Electric  
5 and Moul Proxy Groups are both BBB+. Therefore, based on bond ratings, FPUC’s  
6 risk is lower than that of the two proxy groups.

7 In addition, on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-4, I have assessed the riskiness of  
8 FPUC’s parent, CUC, relative to the Electric and Moul Proxy Groups using five  
9 different risk measures published by *Value Line*. These measures include Beta,  
10 Financial Strength, Safety, Earnings Predictability, and Stock Price Stability. CUC  
11 has a Safety measure of ‘3’ versus an average of ‘2’ for the two groups and a  
12 Financial Strength measure of ‘B+’ versus ‘B++’ for the two groups. While these  
13 two measures suggest CUC is slightly riskier than the two groups, the other risk  
14 measures indicate that CUC’s risk is about the same as that of the two groups. Given  
15 these results, and relying primarily on the relative bond ratings, it is my position that  
16 the two proxy groups represent a risk-comparable group for FPUC.

17  
18 **IV. CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS AND DEBT COST RATES**

19  
20 **Q. WHAT IS FPUC’S CURRENT CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR RATEMAKING**  
21 **PURPOSES?**

22 A. FPUC’s recommended capital structure from investor capital sources for ratemaking  
23 purposes includes 6.50% short-term debt, 35.30% long-term debt, and 58.21%

1 common equity. This is provided in Panel A of Exhibit JRW-5. Since FPUC does  
2 not have its own capital structure, this capital structure represents that of its parent.

3 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE CAPITAL STRUCTURES OF THE COMPANIES IN**  
4 **THE MOUL PROXY GROUP.**

5 A. Panel B of Exhibit JRW-5 provides the average quarterly capitalization ratios for the  
6 companies in the Electric Proxy Group. Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-5 provides the  
7 supporting company data. The average of the quarterly capitalization data for the proxy  
8 group is 6.44% short-term debt, 50.18% long-term debt, 0.20% preferred stock, and  
9 43.19% common equity. These are the capital structure ratios for the holding  
10 companies that trade in the markets and that are used to estimate an equity cost rate  
11 for FPUC. These ratios indicate that the Moul Proxy Group has, on average, a much  
12 lower common equity ratio and higher financial risk than FPUC. In fact, there is not  
13 one company in the proxy group that has a common equity ratio as high as 58.21%.

14 **Q. WHY DOES FPUC HAVE A CAPITAL STRUCTURE WITH SUCH A HIGH**  
15 **COMMON EQUITY RATIO?**

16 A. I do not know; however, I presume that it may be associated with the relatively high  
17 level of unregulated businesses. Prior to its acquisition by CUC, FPUC had a capital  
18 structure that included a common equity ratio of about 50%.

19

20 **Q. GIVEN THE EXTREMELY HIGH COMMON EQUITY RATIO OF FPUC**  
21 **RELATIVE TO THE PROXY GROUP, HOW DOES MR. MOUL CONCLUDE**  
22 **THAT IT IS REASONABLE FOR THE COMPANY?**

1 A. On page 20 of his testimony, Mr. Moul justifies his recommended capital structure for  
2 FPUC by referencing the market value capital structures of the companies in his proxy  
3 group. Pure and simple – this is an ‘apples-to-oranges’ comparison. Regulatory  
4 ratemaking uses book value rate bases and capitalizations and not market values. As  
5 such, Mr. Moul’s justification is without merit.

6

7 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE AMOUNT OF EQUITY**  
8 **THAT IS INCLUDED IN AN ELECTRIC UTILITY’S CAPITAL**  
9 **STRUCTURE.**

10 A. An electric utility’s decision as to the amount of equity capital it will incorporate into  
11 its capital structure involves fundamental trade-offs relating to the amount of  
12 financial risk the firm carries, the overall revenue requirements its customers are  
13 required to bear through the rates they pay, and the return on equity that investors will  
14 require.

15

16 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS A UTILITY’S DECISION TO USE DEBT VERSUS**  
17 **EQUITY TO MEET ITS CAPITAL NEEDS.**

18 A. Utilities satisfy their capital needs through a mix of equity and debt. Because equity  
19 capital is more expensive than debt, the issuance of debt enables a utility to raise  
20 more capital with a given commitment of dollars than it could raise with just equity.  
21 Debt is, therefore, a means of “leveraging” capital dollars. However, as the amount  
22 of debt in the capital structure increases, its financial risk increases and the risk of the  
23 utility perceived by equity investors also increases. Significantly for this case, the

1 converse is also true. As the amount of debt in the capital structure decreases, the  
2 financial risk decreases. The required return on equity capital is a function of the  
3 amount of overall risk that investors perceive, including financial risk in the form of  
4 debt.

5  
6 **Q. WHY IS THIS RELATIONSHIP IMPORTANT TO THE UTILITY'S**  
7 **CUSTOMERS?**

8 A. Just as there is a direct correlation between the utility's authorized return on equity  
9 and the utility's revenue requirements (the higher the return, the greater the revenue  
10 requirement), there is a direct correlation between the amount of equity in the capital  
11 structure and the revenue requirements the customers are called on to bear. Again,  
12 equity capital is more expensive than debt. Not only does equity command a higher  
13 cost rate, it also adds more to the income tax burden that ratepayers are required to  
14 pay through rates. As the equity ratio increases, the utility's revenue requirements  
15 increase and the rates paid by customers increase. If the proportion of equity is too  
16 high, rates will be higher than they need to be. For this reason, the utility's  
17 management must pursue a capital acquisition strategy that results in the proper  
18 balance in the capital structure.

19  
20 **Q. HOW HAVE ELECTRIC UTILITIES TYPICALLY STRUCK THIS**  
21 **BALANCE?**

22 A. Due to regulation and the essential nature of its output, an electric utility is exposed to  
23 less business risk than other companies that are not regulated. This means that an

1 electric utility can reasonably carry relatively more debt in its capital structure than  
2 can most unregulated companies. The utility should take appropriate advantage of its  
3 lower business risk to employ cheaper debt capital at a level that will benefit its  
4 customers through lower revenue requirements. Typically, one may see equity ratios  
5 for electric utilities range from the 40% to 50% range. As I stated earlier, the average  
6 amount of common equity in the average capital structure of the utilities in the Moul  
7 Proxy Group is 43%. In my experience, this value is typical for large electric utilities.

8  
9 **Q. GIVEN YOUR VIEW THAT FPUC'S EQUITY RATIO IS MUCH HIGHER**  
10 **THAN THAT OF THE PROXY GROUP, WHAT SHOULD THE**  
11 **COMMISSION DO IN THIS RATEMAKING PROCEEDING?**

12 A. When a regulated electric utility's actual capital structure contains too high an equity  
13 ratio, the options are: (1) to impute a more reasonable capital structure and to reflect  
14 the imputed capital structure in revenue requirements; or (2) to recognize the  
15 downward impact that an unusually high equity ratio will have on the financial risk of  
16 a utility and authorize a lower common equity cost rate.

17  
18 **Q. PLEASE ELABORATE ON THIS "DOWNWARD IMPACT."**

19 A. As I stated earlier, there is a direct correlation between the amount of debt in a  
20 utility's capital structure and the financial risk that an equity investor will associate  
21 with that utility. A relatively lower proportion of debt translates into a lower required  
22 return on equity, all other things being equal. Stated differently, a utility cannot  
23 expect to "have it both ways." Specifically, a utility cannot maintain an unusually

1 high equity ratio and not expect to have the resulting lower risk reflected in its  
2 authorized return on equity. The fundamental relationship between the lower risk and  
3 the appropriate authorized return should not be ignored.

4 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR RECOMMENDED CAPITAL STRUCTURE**  
5 **FOR FPUC.**

6 A. The capital structure data for FPUC has a much higher common equity ratio than the  
7 Moul Proxy Group. To balance these capital structures, and to provide for a more  
8 reasonable capitalization, I use a capital structure with a common equity ratio of 50.0%.  
9 A capital structure with a 50% common equity ratio is very close to the average of the  
10 common equity ratio proposed by Mr. Moul (58.21%) and the average common equity  
11 ratio of his proxy group (43.19%).

12 In Panel C of Exhibit JRW-5 (page 1 of 3), I have used a common equity ratio of  
13 50.0% and I have adjusted FPUC's short-term and long-term debt upwards on a pro rata  
14 basis such that they account, collectively, for 50.0% of total capital. The resulting  
15 capital structure includes 7.78% short-term debt, 42.22% total long-term debt, and  
16 50.0% common equity.

17 **Q. ARE THERE ANY OTHER REASONS WHY A CAPITAL STRUCTURE**  
18 **WITH A COMMON EQUITY RATIO OF 50.0% IS APPROPRIATE FOR**  
19 **FPUC?**

20 A. Yes. In FPUC's last rate case, Docket No. 070304-El, the Commission approved a  
21 capital structure which included a common equity ratio of 50.41%. FPUC was acquired  
22 by CUC in 2009. There is no justifiable basis why customers should pay higher utility

1 bills associated with a higher return on rate base just because one utility has purchased  
2 another utility and uses the parent company's equity-heavy capital structure in setting  
3 rates.

4  
5 **Q. WHAT ARE FPUC'S RECOMMENDED SENIOR CAPITAL COST RATES?**

6 A. Mr. Moul has recommended cost rates of 3.70% for short-term debt, 12.74% for the  
7 legacy long-term debt, and 4.90% for the parent company long-term debt.

8  
9 **Q. WHAT SENIOR CAPITAL COST RATES ARE YOU RECOMMENDING**  
10 **FOR FPUC?**

11 A. I will use Mr. Moul's recommended cost rates for the parent company long-term debt.  
12 However, the recommended short-term debt cost rate of 3.70% is excessive. Mr.  
13 Moul's recommended short-term debt cost rate is the sum of a projected London  
14 Interbank Offer Rate (LIBOR) rate of 2.60% and a 1.10% margin required on the  
15 Company's short-term credit facility. The LIBOR forecasts range from 0.90% for  
16 2015 to 4.00% for 2018. Such long-term forecasts for LIBOR rates are simply not  
17 credible. As shown in Panel A of page 3 of Exhibit JRW-5, the current 1-month and  
18 3-month LIBOR rates are 0.15% and 0.23%, respectively. Given the possibility that  
19 LIBOR rates will increase, I use the average of the current 1-month and 3-month  
20 LIBOR rates and the projected 2015 LIBOR rate. As shown in Panel B of page 3 of  
21 Exhibit JRW-5, in conjunction with the 1.10% margin required on the Company's  
22 short-term credit facility, this produces a short-term debt cost rate of 1.65%.

23

1 **Q. WHAT ARE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE**  
2 **COMPANY'S FPUC LEGACY DEBT?**

3 A. Mr. Moul's conventional capital structure includes FPUC legacy debt of 1.09% with a  
4 12.74% cost rate. However, in developing its regulatory capital structure for the year  
5 2015, the Company increased the legacy debt portion of the capital structure in its  
6 pro-rata allocation of capital. The Company argues that this is done so that non-  
7 FPUC customers of CUC are not burdened with the legacy debt cost of FPUC. I do  
8 not accept this adjustment. FPUC does not have its own capital structure. The  
9 proposed capital structure is that of CUC. This capital structure finances CUC's  
10 regulated and unregulated businesses and not any of the specific businesses of CUC.  
11 Hence, this reallocation of more legacy debt to FPUC is not appropriate.

12

13 **V. THE COST OF COMMON EQUITY CAPITAL**

14

15 **A. OVERVIEW**

16 **Q. WHY MUST AN OVERALL COST OF CAPITAL OR FAIR RATE OF**  
17 **RETURN BE ESTABLISHED FOR A PUBLIC UTILITY?**

18 A. In a competitive industry, the return on a firm's common equity capital is determined  
19 through the competitive market for its goods and services. Due to the capital  
20 requirements needed to provide utility services and to the economic benefit to society  
21 from avoiding duplication of these services, some public utilities are monopolies.  
22 Because of the lack of competition and the essential nature of their services, it is not  
23 appropriate to permit monopoly utilities to set their own prices. Thus, regulation

1 seeks to establish prices that are fair to consumers and, at the same time, sufficient to  
2 meet the operating and capital costs of the utility (i.e., provide an adequate return on  
3 capital to attract investors).

4  
5 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE COST OF CAPITAL IN THE**  
6 **CONTEXT OF THE THEORY OF THE FIRM.**

7 A. The total cost of operating a business includes the cost of capital. The cost of  
8 common equity capital is the expected return on a firm's common stock that the  
9 marginal investor would deem sufficient to compensate for risk and the time value of  
10 money. In equilibrium, the expected and required rates of return on a company's  
11 common stock are equal.

12 Normative economic models of a company or firm, developed under very  
13 restrictive assumptions, provide insight into the relationship between firm  
14 performance or profitability, capital costs, and the value of the firm. Under the  
15 economist's ideal model of perfect competition, where entry and exit are costless,  
16 products are undifferentiated, and there are increasing marginal costs of production,  
17 firms produce up to the point where price equals marginal cost. Over time, a long-run  
18 equilibrium is established where price equals average cost, including the firm's  
19 capital costs. In equilibrium, total revenues equal total costs, and because capital  
20 costs represent investors' required return on the firm's capital, actual returns equal  
21 required returns, and the market value must equal the book value of the firm's  
22 securities.

1           In the real world, firms can achieve competitive advantage due to product  
2 market imperfections. Most notably, companies can gain competitive advantage  
3 through product differentiation (adding real or perceived value to products) and by  
4 achieving economies of scale (decreasing marginal costs of production). Competitive  
5 advantage allows firms to price products above average cost and thereby earn  
6 accounting profits greater than those required to cover capital costs. When these  
7 profits are in excess of that required by investors, or when a firm earns a return on  
8 equity in excess of its cost of equity, investors respond by valuing the firm's equity in  
9 excess of its book value.

10           James M. McTaggart, founder of the international management consulting  
11 firm Marakon Associates, described this essential relationship between the return on  
12 equity, the cost of equity, and the market-to-book ratio in the following manner:<sup>7</sup>

13           Fundamentally, the value of a company is determined  
14 by the cash flow it generates over time for its owners,  
15 and the minimum acceptable rate of return required by  
16 capital investors. This "cost of equity capital" is used  
17 to discount the expected equity cash flow, converting it  
18 to a present value. The cash flow is, in turn, produced  
19 by the interaction of a company's return on equity and  
20 the annual rate of equity growth. High return on equity  
21 (ROE) companies in low-growth markets, such as  
22 Kellogg, are prodigious generators of cash flow, while  
23 low ROE companies in high-growth markets, such as  
24 Texas Instruments, barely generate enough cash flow to  
25 finance growth.

26           A company's ROE over time, relative to its cost of  
27 equity, also determines whether it is worth more or less  
28 than its book value. If its ROE is consistently greater  
29 than the cost of equity capital (the investor's minimum  
30 acceptable return), the business is economically  
31 profitable and its market value will exceed book value.

---

<sup>7</sup> James M. McTaggart, "The Ultimate Poison Pill: Closing the Value Gap," *Commentary* (Spring 1986), p.3.

1 If, however, the business earns an ROE consistently  
 2 less than its cost of equity, it is economically  
 3 unprofitable and its market value will be less than book  
 4 value.

5 As such, the relationship between a firm's return on equity, cost of equity, and  
 6 market-to-book ratio is relatively straightforward. A firm that earns a return on  
 7 equity above its cost of equity will see its common stock sell at a price above its book  
 8 value. Conversely, a firm that earns a return on equity below its cost of equity will  
 9 see its common stock sell at a price below its book value.

10

11 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSIGHTS INTO THE RELATIONSHIP**  
 12 **BETWEEN RETURN ON EQUITY (ROE) AND MARKET-TO-BOOK**  
 13 **RATIOS.**

14 A. This relationship is discussed in a classic Harvard Business School case study entitled  
 15 "Note on Value Drivers." On page 2 of that case study, the author describes the  
 16 relationship very succinctly:<sup>8</sup>

17 For a given industry, more profitable firms – those able  
 18 to generate higher returns per dollar of equity– should  
 19 have higher market-to-book ratios. Conversely, firms  
 20 which are unable to generate returns in excess of their  
 21 cost of equity should sell for less than book value.

<i>Profitability</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>If ROE &gt; K</i>	<i>then Market/Book &gt; 1</i>
<i>If ROE = K</i>	<i>then Market/Book = 1</i>
<i>If ROE &lt; K</i>	<i>then Market/Book &lt; 1</i>

26 To assess the relationship by industry, as suggested above, I performed a  
 27 regression study between estimated ROE and market-to-book ratios using natural gas

---

<sup>8</sup> Benjamin Esty, "Note on Value Drivers," Harvard Business School, Case No. 9-297-082, April 7, 1997.

1 distribution, electric utility, and water utility companies. I used all companies in  
2 these three industries that are covered by *Value Line* and have estimated ROE and  
3 market-to-book ratio data. The results are presented in Panels A-C of Exhibit JRW-6.  
4 The average R-squares for the electric, gas, and water companies are 0.52, 0.71, and  
5 0.77, respectively.<sup>9</sup> This demonstrates the strong positive relationship between ROEs  
6 and market-to-book ratios for public utilities.

7  
8 **Q. WHAT ECONOMIC FACTORS HAVE AFFECTED THE COST OF EQUITY**  
9 **CAPITAL FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES?**

10 A. Exhibit JRW-7 provides indicators of public utility equity cost rates over the past  
11 decade. Page 1 shows the yields on long-term 'A' rated public utility bonds. These  
12 yields peaked in the early 2000s at over 8.0%, declined to about 5.5% in 2005, and  
13 rose to 6.0% in 2006 and 2007. They stayed in that 6.0% range until the third quarter  
14 of 2008 when they spiked to almost 7.5% during the financial crisis. Then, they  
15 declined to the 4.0% range in 2012, and have since increased to the 4.85% range over  
16 the past 18 months.

17 Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-7 provides the dividend yields for the Electric Proxy  
18 Group over the past decade. The dividend yields for the Electric Proxy Group  
19 generally declined slightly over the decade until 2007. They increased in 2008 and  
20 2009 in response to the financial crisis, but declined in the last four years and now are  
21 about 4.2%.

---

<sup>9</sup> R-square measures the percent of variation in one variable (e.g., market-to-book ratios) explained by another variable (e.g., expected ROE). R-squares vary between zero and 1.0, with values closer to 1.0 indicating a higher relationship between two variables.

1           Average earned returns on common equity and market-to-book ratios for the  
2           Electric Proxy Group are on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-7. The average earned returns on  
3           common equity for the Electric Proxy Group were in the 9.0%-12.0% range over the  
4           past decade, and have hovered in the 10.0% range for the past four years. The  
5           average market-to-book ratio for the group was in the 1.10X to 1.80X during the past  
6           decade. The average declined to about 1.10X in 2009, but has since increased to  
7           1.40X as of 2013.

8  
9   **Q.   WHAT FACTORS DETERMINE INVESTORS' EXPECTED OR REQUIRED**  
10 **RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY?**

11   A.   The expected or required rate of return on common stock is a function of market-wide  
12       as well as company-specific factors. The most important market factor is the time  
13       value of money as indicated by the level of interest rates in the economy. Common  
14       stock investor requirements generally increase and decrease with like changes in  
15       interest rates. The perceived risk of a firm is the predominant factor that influences  
16       investor return requirements on a company-specific basis. A firm's investment risk is  
17       often separated into business and financial risk. Business risk encompasses all factors  
18       that affect a firm's operating revenues and expenses. Financial risk results from  
19       incurring fixed obligations in the form of debt in financing its assets.

20

1 **Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT RISK OF UTILITIES COMPARE WITH**  
2 **THAT OF OTHER INDUSTRIES?**

3 A. Due to the essential nature of their service as well as their regulated status, public  
4 utilities are exposed to a lesser degree of business risk than other, non-regulated  
5 businesses. The relatively low level of business risk allows public utilities to meet  
6 much of their capital requirements through borrowing in the financial markets,  
7 thereby incurring greater than average financial risk. Nonetheless, the overall  
8 investment risk of public utilities is below most other industries.

9 Exhibit JRW-8 provides an assessment of investment risk for 97 industries as  
10 measured by beta, which according to modern capital market theory, is the only  
11 relevant measure of investment risk. These betas come from the *Value Line*  
12 *Investment Survey*. The study shows that the investment risk of utilities is very low.  
13 The average betas for electric, water, and gas utility companies are 0.72, 0.71, and  
14 0.73, respectively. As such, the cost of equity for utilities is among the lowest of all  
15 industries in the U.S.

16  
17 **Q. HOW CAN THE EXPECTED OR REQUIRED RATE OF RETURN ON**  
18 **COMMON EQUITY CAPITAL BE DETERMINED?**

19 A. The costs of debt and preferred stock are normally based on historical or book values  
20 and can be determined with a great degree of accuracy. The cost of common equity  
21 capital, however, cannot be determined precisely and must instead be estimated from  
22 market data and informed judgment. This return to the stockholder should be

1 commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having comparable  
2 risks.

3 According to valuation principles, the present value of an asset equals the  
4 discounted value of its expected future cash flows. Investors discount these expected  
5 cash flows at their required rate of return that, as noted above, reflects the time value  
6 of money and the perceived riskiness of the expected future cash flows. As such, the  
7 cost of common equity is the rate at which investors discount expected cash flows  
8 associated with common stock ownership.

9 Models have been developed to ascertain the cost of common equity capital  
10 for a firm. Each model, however, has been developed using restrictive economic  
11 assumptions. Consequently, judgment is required in selecting appropriate financial  
12 valuation models to estimate a firm's cost of common equity capital, in determining  
13 the data inputs for these models, and in interpreting the models' results. All of these  
14 decisions must take into consideration the firm involved as well as current conditions  
15 in the economy and the financial markets.

16  
17 **Q. HOW DO YOU PLAN TO ESTIMATE THE COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL**  
18 **FOR THE COMPANY?**

19 A. I rely primarily on the discounted cash flow ("DCF") model to estimate the cost of  
20 equity capital. Given the investment valuation process and the relative stability of the  
21 utility business, I believe that the DCF model provides the best measure of equity cost  
22 rates for public utilities. It is my experience that this Commission has traditionally  
23 relied on the DCF model. I have also performed a capital asset pricing model

1 (“CAPM”) study; however, I give these results less weight because I believe that risk  
 2 premium studies, of which the CAPM is one form, provide a less reliable indication  
 3 of equity cost rates for public utilities.

4  
 5 **B. DCF ANALYSIS**

6  
 7 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE THEORY BEHIND THE TRADITIONAL DCF**  
 8 **MODEL.**

9 A. According to the DCF model, the current stock price is equal to the discounted value  
 10 of all future dividends that investors expect to receive from investment in the firm.  
 11 As such, stockholders’ returns ultimately result from current as well as future  
 12 dividends. As owners of a corporation, common stockholders are entitled to a *pro*  
 13 *rata* share of the firm’s earnings. The DCF model presumes that earnings that are not  
 14 paid out in the form of dividends are reinvested in the firm so as to provide for future  
 15 growth in earnings and dividends. The rate at which investors discount future  
 16 dividends, which reflects the timing and riskiness of the expected cash flows, is  
 17 interpreted as the market’s expected or required return on the common stock.  
 18 Therefore, this discount rate represents the cost of common equity. Algebraically, the  
 19 DCF model can be expressed as:

$$20 \quad P = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)^1} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots + \frac{D_n}{(1+k)^n}$$

21  
 22  
 23  
 24 where P is the current stock price,  $D_n$  is the dividend in year n, and k is the cost of  
 25 common equity.

26

1 **Q. IS THE DCF MODEL CONSISTENT WITH VALUATION TECHNIQUES**  
2 **EMPLOYED BY INVESTMENT FIRMS?**

3 A. Yes. Virtually all investment firms use some form of the DCF model as a valuation  
4 technique. One common application for investment firms is called the three-stage  
5 DCF or dividend discount model (“DDM”). The stages in a three-stage DCF model  
6 are presented in Exhibit JRW-9, Page 1 of 2. This model presumes that a company’s  
7 dividend payout progresses initially through a growth stage, then proceeds through a  
8 transition stage, and finally assumes a maturity (or steady-state) stage. The dividend-  
9 payment stage of a firm depends on the profitability of its internal investments which,  
10 in turn, is largely a function of the life cycle of the product or service.

11 1. Growth stage: Characterized by rapidly expanding sales, high profit  
12 margins, and an abnormally high growth in earnings per share. Because of  
13 highly profitable expected investment opportunities, the payout ratio is low.  
14 Competitors are attracted by the unusually high earnings, leading to a decline  
15 in the growth rate.

16 2. Transition stage: In later years, increased competition reduces profit  
17 margins and earnings growth slows. With fewer new investment  
18 opportunities, the company begins to pay out a larger percentage of earnings.

19 3. Maturity (steady-state) stage: Eventually, the company reaches a  
20 position where its new investment opportunities offer, on average, only  
21 slightly attractive ROEs. At that time, its earnings growth rate, payout ratio,  
22 and ROE stabilize for the remainder of its life. The constant-growth DCF  
23 model is appropriate when a firm is in the maturity stage of the life cycle.

1  
2 In using this model to estimate a firm's cost of equity capital, dividends are  
3 projected into the future using the different growth rates in the alternative stages, and  
4 then the equity cost rate is the discount rate that equates the present value of the  
5 future dividends to the current stock price.

6  
7 **Q. HOW DO YOU ESTIMATE STOCKHOLDERS' EXPECTED OR REQUIRED**  
8 **RATE OF RETURN USING THE DCF MODEL?**

9 A. Under certain assumptions, including a constant and infinite expected growth rate,  
10 and constant dividend/earnings and price/earnings ratios, the DCF model can be  
11 simplified to the following:

$$12 \qquad \qquad \qquad P \qquad = \qquad \frac{D_1}{k - g}$$

13  
14  
15  
16 where  $D_1$  represents the expected dividend over the coming year and  $g$  is the expected  
17 growth rate of dividends. This is known as the constant-growth version of the DCF  
18 model. To use the constant-growth DCF model to estimate a firm's cost of equity,  
19 one solves for  $k$  in the above expression to obtain the following:

$$20 \qquad \qquad \qquad k \qquad = \qquad \frac{D_1}{P} \qquad + \qquad g$$

21  
22  
23  
24 **Q. IN YOUR OPINION, IS THE CONSTANT-GROWTH DCF MODEL**  
25 **APPROPRIATE FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES?**

26 A. Yes. The economics of the public utility business indicate that the industry is in the  
27 steady-state or constant-growth stage of a three-stage DCF. The economics include

1 the relative stability of the utility business, the maturity of the demand for public  
2 utility services, and the regulated status of public utilities (especially the fact that their  
3 returns on investment are effectively set through the ratemaking process). The DCF  
4 valuation procedure for companies in this stage is the constant-growth DCF. In the  
5 constant-growth version of the DCF model, the current dividend payment and stock  
6 price are directly observable. However, the primary problem and controversy in  
7 applying the DCF model to estimate equity cost rates entails estimating investors'  
8 expected dividend growth rate.

9  
10 **Q. WHAT FACTORS SHOULD ONE CONSIDER WHEN APPLYING THE DCF**  
11 **METHODOLOGY?**

12 A. One should be sensitive to several factors when using the DCF model to estimate a  
13 firm's cost of equity capital. In general, one must recognize the assumptions under  
14 which the DCF model was developed in estimating its components (the dividend  
15 yield and the expected growth rate). The dividend yield can be measured precisely at  
16 any point in time; however, it tends to vary somewhat over time. Estimation of  
17 expected growth is considerably more difficult. One must consider recent firm  
18 performance, in conjunction with current economic developments and other  
19 information available to investors, to accurately estimate investors' expectations.

20  
21 **Q. WHAT DIVIDEND YIELDS HAVE YOU REVIEWED?**

22 A. I have calculated the dividend yields for the companies in the two proxy groups using  
23 the current annual dividend and the 30-day, 90-day, and 180-day average stock

1 prices. These dividend yields are provided on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-10 for the  
2 Electric and Moul Proxy Groups, respectively. For the Electric Proxy Group, the  
3 mean and median dividend yields using the 30-day, 90-day, and 180-day average  
4 stock prices range from 3.6% to 3.9%. Given this range, I use 3.8% as the dividend  
5 yield for the Electric Proxy Group. For the Moul Proxy Group, provided in Panel B  
6 of page 2 of Exhibit JRW-10, the mean and median dividend yields range from 3.8%  
7 to 4.1% using the 30-day, 90-day, and 180-day average stock prices. Given this  
8 range, I use a dividend yield of 4.1% for the Moul Proxy Group.

9 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENT TO THE SPOT**  
10 **DIVIDEND YIELD.**

11 A. According to the traditional DCF model, the dividend yield term relates to the  
12 dividend yield over the coming period. As indicated by Professor Myron Gordon,  
13 who is commonly associated with the development of the DCF model for popular use,  
14 this is obtained by: (1) multiplying the expected dividend over the coming quarter by  
15 4, and (2) dividing this dividend by the current stock price to determine the  
16 appropriate dividend yield for a firm that pays dividends on a quarterly basis.<sup>10</sup>

17 In applying the DCF model, some analysts adjust the current dividend for  
18 growth over the coming year as opposed to the coming quarter. This can be  
19 complicated, because firms tend to announce changes in dividends at different times  
20 during the year. As such, the dividend yield computed based on presumed growth  
21 over the coming quarter as opposed to the coming year can be quite different.

---

<sup>10</sup> *Petition for Modification of Prescribed Rate of Return*, Federal Communications Commission, Docket No. 79-05, Direct Testimony of Myron J. Gordon and Lawrence I. Gould at 62 (April 1980).



1 A. I have analyzed a number of measures of growth for companies in the proxy groups.  
2 I reviewed *Value Line's* historical and projected growth rate estimates for earnings  
3 per share ("EPS"), dividends per share ("DPS"), and book value per share ("BVPS").  
4 In addition, I utilized the average EPS growth rate forecasts of Wall Street analysts as  
5 provided by Yahoo, Reuters and Zacks. These services solicit five-year earnings  
6 growth rate projections from securities analysts and compile and publish the means  
7 and medians of these forecasts. Finally, I also assessed prospective growth as  
8 measured by prospective earnings retention rates and earned returns on common  
9 equity.

10

11 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS HISTORICAL GROWTH IN EARNINGS AND**  
12 **DIVIDENDS AS WELL AS INTERNAL GROWTH.**

13 A. Historical growth rates for EPS, DPS, and BVPS are readily available to investors  
14 and are presumably an important ingredient in forming expectations concerning  
15 future growth. However, one must use historical growth numbers as measures of  
16 investors' expectations with caution. In some cases, past growth may not reflect  
17 future growth potential. Also, employing a single growth rate number (for example,  
18 for five or ten years) is unlikely to accurately measure investors' expectations, due to  
19 the sensitivity of a single growth rate figure to fluctuations in individual firm  
20 performance as well as overall economic fluctuations (i.e., business cycles).  
21 However, one must appraise the context in which the growth rate is being employed.  
22 According to the conventional DCF model, the expected return on a security is equal  
23 to the sum of the dividend yield and the expected long-term growth in dividends.

1 Therefore, to best estimate the cost of common equity capital using the conventional  
2 DCF model, one must look to long-term growth rate expectations.

3 Internally generated growth is a function of the percentage of earnings  
4 retained within the firm (the earnings retention rate) and the rate of return earned on  
5 those earnings (the return on equity). The internal growth rate is computed as the  
6 retention rate times the return on equity. Internal growth is significant in determining  
7 long-run earnings and, therefore, dividends. Investors recognize the importance of  
8 internally generated growth and pay premiums for stocks of companies that retain  
9 earnings and earn high returns on internal investments.

10

11 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE SERVICES THAT PROVIDE ANALYSTS' EPS**  
12 **FORECASTS.**

13 A. Analysts' EPS forecasts for companies are collected and published by a number of  
14 different investment information services, including Institutional Brokers Estimate  
15 System ("I/B/E/S"), Bloomberg, FactSet, Zacks, First Call and Reuters, among others.  
16 Thompson Reuters publishes analysts' EPS forecasts under different product names,  
17 including I/B/E/S, First Call, and Reuters. Bloomberg, FactSet, and Zacks publish their  
18 own set of analysts' EPS forecasts for companies. These services do not reveal: (1) the  
19 analysts who are solicited for forecasts; or (2) the identity of the analysts who actually  
20 provide the EPS forecasts that are used in the compilations published by the services.  
21 I/B/E/S, Bloomberg, FactSet, and First Call are fee-based services. These services  
22 usually provide detailed reports and other data in addition to analysts' EPS forecasts.  
23 Thompson Reuters and Zacks do provide limited EPS forecasts data free-of-charge on

1 the internet. Yahoo finance (<http://finance.yahoo.com>) lists Thompson Reuters as the  
2 source of its summary EPS forecasts. The Reuters website ([www.reuters.com](http://www.reuters.com)) also  
3 publishes EPS forecasts from Thompson Reuters, but with more detail. Zacks  
4 ([www.zacks.com](http://www.zacks.com)) publishes its summary forecasts on its website. Zack's estimates are  
5 also available on other websites, such as msn.money (<http://money.msn.com>).

6  
7 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE OF THESE EPS FORECASTS.**

8 A. The following example provides the EPS forecasts compiled by Reuters for Alliant  
9 Energy Corp. (stock symbol "LNT"). The figures are provided on page 2 of Exhibit  
10 JRW-9. The top line shows that four analysts have provided EPS estimates for the  
11 quarter ending September 30, 2014. The mean, high, and low estimates are \$1.56,  
12 \$1.75, and \$1.46, respectively. The second line shows the quarterly EPS estimates  
13 for the quarter ending December 31, 2014 of \$0.42 (mean), \$0.53 (high), and \$0.18  
14 (low). Lines three and four show the annual EPS estimates for the fiscal years ending  
15 December 2014 (\$3.51 (mean), \$3.55 (high), and \$3.47 (low)) and December 2015  
16 ((\$3.66 (mean), \$3.94 (high), and \$3.57 (low)). The quarterly and annual EPS  
17 forecasts in lines 1-4 are expressed in dollars and cents. As in the LNT case shown  
18 here, it is common for more analysts to provide estimates of annual EPS as opposed  
19 to quarterly EPS. The bottom line shows the projected long-term EPS growth rate,  
20 which is expressed as a percentage. For LNT, three analysts have provided long-term  
21 EPS growth rate forecasts, with mean, high, and low growth rates of 5.27%, 6.00%,  
22 and 4.80%, respectively.

23

1 **Q. WHICH OF THESE EPS FORECASTS IS USED IN DEVELOPING A DCF**  
2 **GROWTH RATE?**

3 A. The DCF growth rate is the long-term projected growth rate in EPS, DPS, and BVPS.  
4 Therefore, in developing an equity cost rate using the DCF model, the projected long-  
5 term growth rate is the projection used in the DCF model.

6

7 **Q. WHY DO YOU NOT RELY EXCLUSIVELY ON THE EPS FORECASTS OF**  
8 **WALL STREET ANALYSTS IN ARRIVING AT A DCF GROWTH RATE FOR**  
9 **THE PROXY GROUP?**

10 A. There are several issues with using the EPS growth rate forecasts of Wall Street  
11 analysts as DCF growth rates. First, the appropriate growth rate in the DCF model is  
12 the dividend growth rate, not the earnings growth rate. Nonetheless, over the very  
13 long-term, dividend and earnings will have to grow at a similar growth rate.  
14 Therefore, consideration must be given to other indicators of growth, including  
15 prospective dividend growth, internal growth, as well as projected earnings growth.  
16 Second, a recent study by Lacina, Lee, and Xu (2011) has shown that analysts' long-  
17 term earnings growth rate forecasts are not more accurate at forecasting future  
18 earnings than naïve random walk forecasts of future earnings.<sup>12</sup> Employing data over  
19 a twenty-year period, these authors demonstrate that using the most recent year's EPS  
20 figure to forecast EPS in the next 3-5 years proved to be just as accurate as using the  
21 EPS estimates from analysts' long-term earnings growth rate forecasts. In the

---

<sup>12</sup> M. Lacina, B. Lee & Z. Xu, "An Evaluation of Financial Analysts and Naïve Methods in Forecasting Long-term Earnings", Kenneth D. Lawrence, Ronald K. Klimberg (ed.), Emerald Group Publishing Limited, *Advances in Business and Management Forecasting (Vol. 8)*, pp. 77-101.

1 authors' opinion, these results indicate that analysts' long-term earnings growth rate  
2 forecasts should be used with caution as inputs for valuation and cost of capital  
3 purposes. Finally, and most significantly, it is well known that the long-term EPS  
4 growth rate forecasts of Wall Street securities analysts are overly optimistic and  
5 upwardly biased. This has been demonstrated in a number of academic studies over  
6 the years. This issue is discussed at length in Exhibit JRW-16, Appendix B of this  
7 testimony. Hence, using these growth rates as a DCF growth rate will provide an  
8 overstated equity cost rate. On this issue, a study by Easton and Sommers (2007)  
9 found that optimism in analysts' growth rate forecasts leads to an upward bias in  
10 estimates of the cost of equity capital of almost 3.0 percentage points.<sup>13</sup>

11  
12 **Q. IS IT YOUR OPINION THAT STOCK PRICES REFLECT THE UPWARD**  
13 **BIAS IN THE EPS GROWTH RATE FORECASTS?**

14 A. Yes, I believe that investors are well aware of the bias in analysts' EPS growth rate  
15 forecasts, and therefore, stock prices reflect the upward bias.

16  
17 **Q. HOW DOES THAT AFFECT THE USE OF THESE FORECASTS IN A DCF**  
18 **EQUITY COST RATE STUDY?**

19 A. According to the DCF model, the equity cost rate is a function of the dividend yield and  
20 expected growth rate. Since stock prices reflect the bias, it would affect the dividend  
21 yield. In addition, the DCF growth rate needs to be adjusted downward from the  
22 projected EPS growth rate to reflect the upward bias.

---

<sup>13</sup> Peter D. Easton & Gregory A. Sommers, *Effect of Analysts' Optimism on Estimates of the Expected Rate of Return Implied by Earnings Forecasts*, 45 J. ACCT. RES. 983-1015 (August 2006).

1

2 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE HISTORICAL GROWTH OF THE COMPANIES IN**  
3 **THE PROXY GROUPS, AS PROVIDED BY *VALUE LINE*.**

4 A. Page 3 of Exhibit JRW-10 provides the 5- and 10-year historical growth rates for  
5 EPS, DPS, and BVPS for the companies in the two proxy groups, as published in the  
6 *Value Line Investment Survey*. The median historical growth measures for EPS, DPS,  
7 and BVPS for the Electric Proxy Group, as provided in Panel A, range from 2.0% to  
8 4.3%, with an average of 3.6%. For the Moul Proxy Group, as shown in Panel B of  
9 page 3 of Exhibit JRW-10, the historical growth measures in EPS, DPS, and BVPS,  
10 as measured by the medians, range from 3.0% to 5.0%, with an average of 4.0%.

11

12 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE *VALUE LINE'S* PROJECTED GROWTH RATES**  
13 **FOR THE COMPANIES IN THE PROXY GROUPS.**

14 A. *Value Line's* projections of EPS, DPS and BVPS growth for the companies in the  
15 proxy groups are shown on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10. As stated above, due to the  
16 presence of outliers, the medians are used in the analysis. For the Electric Proxy  
17 Group, as shown in Panel A of page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10, the medians range from  
18 4.0% to 5.0%, with an average of 4.5%. For the Moul Proxy Group, as shown in  
19 Panel B of page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10, the medians range from 4.0% to 5.0%, with an  
20 average of 4.5%.

21 Also provided on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10 are the prospective sustainable  
22 growth rates for the companies in the two proxy groups as measured by *Value Line's*  
23 average projected retention rate and return on shareholders' equity. As noted above,

1 sustainable growth is a significant and a primary driver of long-run earnings growth.  
2 For the Electric Proxy Group and the Moul Proxy Group, the median prospective  
3 sustainable growth rates are 4.0% and 4.2%, respectively.  
4

5 **Q. PLEASE ASSESS GROWTH FOR THE PROXY GROUPS AS MEASURED**  
6 **BY ANALYSTS' FORECASTS OF EXPECTED 5-YEAR EPS GROWTH.**

7 A. Yahoo, Zacks, and Reuters collect, summarize, and publish Wall Street analysts'  
8 long-term EPS growth rate forecasts for the companies in the proxy groups. These  
9 forecasts are provided for the companies in the proxy groups on page 5 of Exhibit  
10 JRW-10. I have reported both the mean and median growth rates for the two groups.  
11 The mean/median of analysts' projected EPS growth rates for the Electric and Moul  
12 Proxy Groups are 5.0%/4.9 and 4.7%/4.8%, respectively.<sup>14</sup> Since there is considerable  
13 overlap in analyst coverage between the three services, and not all of the companies  
14 have forecasts from the different services, I have averaged the expected five-year EPS  
15 growth rates from the three services for each company to arrive at an expected EPS  
16 growth rate by company.  
17

18 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ANALYSIS OF THE HISTORICAL AND**  
19 **PROSPECTIVE GROWTH OF THE PROXY GROUPS.**

20 A. Page 6 of Exhibit JRW-10 shows the summary DCF growth rate indicators for the  
21 proxy groups.

---

<sup>14</sup> Given the higher mean of analysts' projected EPS growth rates for the Moul Proxy Group, I have also considered the mean figures in the growth rate analysis.

1           The historical growth rate indicators for my Electric Proxy Group imply a  
2 baseline growth rate of 3.6%. The average of the projected EPS, DPS, and BVPS  
3 growth rates from *Value Line* is 4.5%, and *Value Line*'s projected sustainable growth  
4 rate is 4.0%. The high end of the range for the Electric Proxy Group are the projected  
5 EPS growth rate of Wall Street analysts, which are 5.0% and 4.9% as measured by  
6 the mean and median growth rates. The overall range for the projected growth rate  
7 indicators is 3.6% to 5.0%. Giving more weight to the projected EPS growth rate of  
8 Wall Street analysts, I believe that a growth rate in the range of 4.75% to 5.0% is  
9 appropriate. I will use the midpoint of this range, 4.875%, as the DCF growth rate for  
10 the Electric Proxy Group. This growth rate figure is clearly in the upper end of the  
11 range of historic and projected growth rates for the Electric Proxy Group.

12           The historical growth rate indicators for the Moul Proxy Group indicate a  
13 growth rate of 4.0%. *Value Line*'s average projected EPS, DPS, and BVPS growth  
14 rate for the group is 4.5%, and *Value Line*'s projected sustainable growth rate is 4.2%.  
15 The mean/median projected EPS growth rates of Wall Street analysts for the group  
16 are 4.7.0% and 4.8%, respectively. The range for the projected growth rate indicators  
17 is 4.0% to 4.8%. Giving more weight to the projected EPS growth rate of Wall Street  
18 analysts, I use 4.75% as the DCF growth rate for the Moul Proxy Group. As with the  
19 Electric Proxy Group, this growth rate figure is in the upper end of the range of  
20 historic and projected growth rates.

21 **Q.    BASED ON THE ABOVE ANALYSIS, WHAT ARE YOUR INDICATED**  
22 **COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FROM THE DCF MODEL FOR THE**  
23 **GROUP?**

- 1 A. My DCF-derived equity cost rates for the groups are summarized on page 1 of  
2 Exhibit JRW-10 and in the table below.

	<b>Dividend Yield</b>	<b>1 + ½ Growth Adjustment</b>	<b>DCF Growth Rate</b>	<b>Equity Cost Rate</b>
<b>Electric Proxy Group</b>	<b>3.80%</b>	<b>1.02438</b>	<b>4.88%</b>	<b>8.75%</b>
<b>Moul Proxy Group</b>	<b>4.10%</b>	<b>1.02375</b>	<b>4.75%</b>	<b>9.00%</b>

3  
4 The DCF calculation for my Electric Proxy Group is the 3.80% dividend  
5 yield, times the 1 and ½ growth adjustment factor of 1.02438, plus the DCF growth  
6 rate of 4.875%, which results in an equity cost rate of 8.75%. The DCF calculation  
7 for the Moul Proxy Group include a dividend yield of 4.1%, times the 1 and ½ growth  
8 adjustment factor of 1.02375, plus the DCF growth rate of 4.75%, which results in an  
9 equity cost rate of 9.0%.

10  
11 **C. CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL**

12  
13 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL (“CAPM”).**

- 14 A. The CAPM is a risk premium approach to gauging a firm’s cost of equity capital.  
15 According to the risk premium approach, the cost of equity is the sum of the interest  
16 rate on a risk-free bond ( $R_f$ ) and a risk premium (RP), as in the following:

17 
$$k = R_f + RP$$
  
18

19 The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury securities is normally used as  $R_f$ . Risk  
20 premiums are measured in different ways. The CAPM is a theory of the risk and  
21 expected returns of common stocks. In the CAPM, two types of risk are associated  
22 with a stock: firm-specific risk or unsystematic risk, and market or systematic risk,

1 which is measured by a firm's beta. The only risk that investors receive a return for  
 2 bearing is systematic risk.

3 According to the CAPM, the expected return on a company's stock, which is  
 4 also the equity cost rate ( $K$ ), is equal to:

$$5 \quad K = (R_f) + \beta * [E(R_m) - (R_f)]$$

6 Where:

- 7 •  $K$  represents the estimated rate of return on the stock;
- 8 •  $E(R_m)$  represents the expected return on the overall stock market.  
 9 Frequently, the 'market' refers to the S&P 500;
- 10 •  $(R_f)$  represents the risk-free rate of interest;
- 11 •  $[E(R_m) - (R_f)]$  represents the expected equity or market risk premium—  
 12 the excess return that an investor expects to receive above the risk-free rate for  
 13 investing in risky stocks; and
- 14 • *Beta*—( $\beta$ ) is a measure of the systematic risk of an asset.  
 15

16 To estimate the required return or cost of equity using the CAPM requires  
 17 three inputs: the risk-free rate of interest ( $R_f$ ), the beta ( $\beta$ ), and the expected equity or  
 18 market risk premium  $[E(R_m) - (R_f)]$ .  $R_f$  is the easiest of the inputs to measure – it is  
 19 represented by the yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds.  $\beta$ , the measure of  
 20 systematic risk, is a little more difficult to measure because there are different  
 21 opinions about what adjustments, if any, should be made to historical betas due to  
 22 their tendency to regress to 1.0 over time. And finally, an even more difficult input to  
 23 measure is the expected equity or market risk premium ( $E(R_m) - (R_f)$ ). I will discuss  
 24 each of these inputs below.

25  
 26 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS EXHIBIT JRW-11.**

1 A. Exhibit JRW-11 provides the summary results for my CAPM study. Page 1 shows  
2 the results, and the following pages contain the supporting data.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE RISK-FREE INTEREST RATE.**

5 A. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds has usually been viewed as the risk-free  
6 rate of interest in the CAPM. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds, in turn,  
7 has been considered to be the yield on U.S. Treasury bonds with 30-year maturities.

8

9 **Q. WHAT RISK-FREE INTEREST RATE ARE YOU USING IN YOUR CAPM?**

10 A. As shown on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-11, the yield on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds has  
11 been in the 3.0% to 4.0% range over the 2013–2014 time period. These rates are  
12 currently in the 3.35% range. Given the recent range of yields and the higher recent  
13 interest rates, I use 4.0% as the risk-free rate, or  $R_f$ , in my CAPM.

14

15 **Q. WHAT BETAS ARE YOU EMPLOYING IN YOUR CAPM?**

16 A. Beta ( $\beta$ ) is a measure of the systematic risk of a stock. The market, usually taken to  
17 be the S&P 500, has a beta of 1.0. The beta of a stock with the same price movement  
18 as the market also has a beta of 1.0. A stock whose price movement is greater than  
19 that of the market, such as a technology stock, is riskier than the market and has a  
20 beta greater than 1.0. A stock with below average price movement, such as that of a  
21 regulated public utility, is less risky than the market and has a beta less than 1.0.  
22 Estimating a stock's beta involves running a linear regression of a stock's return on  
23 the market return.

1           As shown on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-11, the slope of the regression line is the  
2 stock's  $\beta$ . A steeper line indicates that the stock is more sensitive to the return on the  
3 overall market. This means that the stock has a higher  $\beta$  and greater-than-average  
4 market risk. A less steep line indicates a lower  $\beta$  and less market risk.

5           Several online investment information services, such as Yahoo and Reuters,  
6 provide estimates of stock betas. Usually these services report different betas for the  
7 same stock. The differences are usually due to: (1) the time period over which the  $\beta$   
8 is measured; and (2) any adjustments that are made to reflect the fact that betas tend  
9 to regress to 1.0 over time. In estimating an equity cost rate for the proxy group, I am  
10 using the betas for the companies as provided in the *Value Line Investment Survey*.  
11 As shown on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-11, the median betas for the companies in the  
12 Electric and Moul Proxy Groups are 0.73 and 0.70, respectively.

13  
14 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE ALTERNATIVE VIEWS REGARDING THE**  
15 **EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.**

16 A. The equity or market risk premium -  $(E(R_m) - R_f)$  - is equal to the expected return on  
17 the stock market (e.g., the expected return on the S&P 500,  $E(R_m)$ ) minus the risk-free  
18 rate of interest ( $R_f$ ). The equity premium is the difference in the expected total return  
19 between investing in equities and investing in "safe" fixed-income assets, such as  
20 long-term government bonds. However, while the equity risk premium is easy to  
21 define conceptually, it is difficult to measure because it requires an estimate of the  
22 expected return on the market.

1 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO ESTIMATING**  
2 **THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.**

3 A. Page 4 of Exhibit JRW-11 highlights the primary approaches to, and issues in,  
4 estimating the expected equity risk premium. The traditional way to measure the  
5 equity risk premium was to use the difference between historical average stock and  
6 bond returns. In this case, historical stock and bond returns, also called *ex post*  
7 returns, were used as the measures of the market's expected return (known as the *ex*  
8 *ante* or forward-looking expected return). This type of historical evaluation of stock  
9 and bond returns is often called the "Ibbotson approach" after Professor Roger  
10 Ibbotson, who popularized this method of using historical financial market returns as  
11 measures of expected returns. Most historical assessments of the equity risk premium  
12 suggest an equity risk premium range of 5% to 7% above the rate on long-term U.S.  
13 Treasury bonds. However, this can be a problem because: (1) *ex post* returns are not  
14 the same as *ex ante* expectations; (2) market risk premiums can change over time,  
15 increasing when investors become more risk-averse and decreasing when investors  
16 become less risk-averse; and (3) market conditions can change such that *ex post*  
17 historical returns are poor estimates of *ex ante* expectations.

18 The use of historical returns as market expectations has been criticized in  
19 numerous academic studies as discussed later in my testimony. The general theme of  
20 these studies is that the large equity risk premium discovered in historical stock and  
21 bond returns cannot be justified by the fundamental data. These studies, which fall  
22 under the category "*Ex Ante* Models and Market Data," compute *ex ante* expected  
23 returns using market data to arrive at an expected equity risk premium. These studies

1 have also been called “Puzzle Research” after the famous study by Mehra and  
2 Prescott in which the authors first questioned the magnitude of historical equity risk  
3 premiums relative to fundamentals.<sup>15</sup>

4 In addition, there are a number of surveys of financial professionals regarding  
5 the equity risk premium. There have been several published surveys of academics on  
6 the equity risk premium. *CFO Magazine* conducts a quarterly survey of CFOs (Chief  
7 Financial Officers), which includes questions regarding their views on the current  
8 expected returns on stocks and bonds. Typically, over 350 CFOs normally participate  
9 in the survey.<sup>16</sup> Questions regarding expected stock and bond returns are also  
10 included in the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia’s annual survey of financial  
11 forecasters, which is published as the *Survey of Professional Forecasters*.<sup>17</sup> This  
12 survey of professional economists has been published for almost 50 years. In  
13 addition, Pablo Fernandez conducts occasional surveys of financial analysts and  
14 companies regarding the equity risk premiums they use in their investment and  
15 financial decision-making.<sup>18</sup>

---

<sup>15</sup> Rajnish Mehra & Edward C. Prescott, *The Equity Premium: A Puzzle*, J. MONETARY ECON. 15 (1985).

<sup>16</sup> See, [www.cfosurvey.org](http://www.cfosurvey.org).

<sup>17</sup> Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, *Survey of Professional Forecasters*, (February 14, 2014). The *Survey of Professional Forecasters* was formerly conducted by the American Statistical Association (“ASA”) and the National Bureau of Economic Research (“NBER”) and was known as the ASA/NBER survey. The survey, which began in 1968, is conducted each quarter. The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, in cooperation with the NBER, assumed responsibility for the survey in June 1990.

<sup>18</sup> Pablo Fernandez, Pablo Linares and Isabel Fernandez Acín, “Market Risk Premium used for 88 countries in 2014: a survey with 8,228 answers,” June 20, 2014.

1 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM  
2 STUDIES.

3 A. Derrig and Orr (2003), Fernandez (2007), and Song (2007) have completed the most  
4 comprehensive reviews to date of the research on the equity risk premium.<sup>19</sup> Derrig  
5 and Orr's study evaluated the various approaches to estimating equity risk premiums,  
6 as well as the issues with the alternative approaches and summarized the findings of  
7 the published research on the equity risk premium. Fernandez examined four  
8 alternative measures of the equity risk premium – historical, expected, required, and  
9 implied. He also reviewed the major studies of the equity risk premium and  
10 presented the summary equity risk premium results. Song provides an annotated  
11 bibliography and highlights the alternative approaches to estimating the equity risk  
12 summary.

13 Page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11 provides a summary of the results of the primary  
14 risk premium studies reviewed by Derrig and Orr, Fernandez, and Song, as well as  
15 other more recent studies of the equity risk premium. In developing page 5 of Exhibit  
16 JRW-11, I have categorized the studies as discussed on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-11.  
17 These include the results of: (1) the various studies of the historical risk premium, (2)  
18 *ex ante* equity risk premium studies, (3) equity risk premium surveys of CFOs,  
19 Financial Forecasters, analysts, companies and academics, and (4) the Building Block  
20 approaches to the equity risk premium. I have also included the results of the  
21 "Building Blocks" approach to estimating the equity risk premium, including a study

---

<sup>19</sup> See Richard Derrig & Elisha Orr, "Equity Risk Premium: Expectations Great and Small," Working Paper (version 3.0), Automobile Insurers Bureau of Massachusetts, (August 28, 2003); Pablo Fernandez, "Equity Premium: Historical, Expected, Required, and Implied," IESE Business School Working Paper, (2007); Zhiyi Song, "The Equity Risk Premium: An Annotated Bibliography," CFA Institute, (2007).

1 I performed, which is presented in Exhibit JRW-16, Appendix C1 of this testimony.  
2 The Building Blocks approach is a hybrid approach employing elements of both  
3 historical and *ex ante* models. There are results reported for over 30 studies and the  
4 median equity risk premium is 4.28%.

5  
6 **Q. PLEASE HIGHLIGHT THE RESULTS OF THE MORE RECENT RISK**  
7 **PREMIUM STUDIES AND SURVEYS.**

8 A. The studies cited on page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11 include all equity risk premium  
9 studies and surveys I could identify that were published over the past decade and that  
10 provided an equity risk premium estimate. Most of these studies were published prior  
11 to the financial crisis of the past two years. In addition, some of these studies were  
12 published in the early 2000s at the market peak. It should be noted that many of these  
13 studies (as indicated) used data over long periods of time (as long as fifty years of  
14 data) and so were not estimating an equity risk premium as of a specific point in time  
15 (e.g., the year 2001). To assess the effect of the earlier studies on the equity risk  
16 premium, I have reconstructed page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11 on page 6 of Exhibit JRW-  
17 11; however, I have eliminated all studies dated before January 2, 2010. The median  
18 for this subset of studies is 4.90%.

19  
20 **Q. GIVEN THESE RESULTS, WHAT MARKET OR EQUITY RISK PREMIUM**  
21 **ARE YOU USING IN YOUR CAPM?**

22 A. Much of the data indicates that the market risk premium is in the 4.0% to 6.0% range.  
23 I use the midpoint of this range, 5.0%, as the market or equity risk premium.  
24

1 **Q. IS YOUR *EX ANTE* EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH THE**  
2 **EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS USED BY CFOS?**

3 A. Yes. In the June, 2014 CFO survey conducted by *CFO Magazine* and Duke  
4 University, the expected 10-year equity risk premium was 3.9%.

5  
6 **Q. IS YOUR *EX ANTE* EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH THE**  
7 **EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS OF PROFESSIONAL FORECASTERS?**

8 A. Yes. The financial forecasters in the previously referenced Federal Reserve Bank of  
9 Philadelphia survey project both stock and bond returns. In the February 2014  
10 survey, the median long-term expected stock and bond returns were 6.43% and  
11 4.25%, respectively. This provides an *ex ante* equity risk premium of 2.18% (6.43%-  
12 4.25%).

13  
14 **Q. IS YOUR *EX ANTE* EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH THE**  
15 **EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS OF FINANCIAL ANALYSTS AND**  
16 **COMPANIES?**

17 A. Yes. Pablo Fernandez recently published the results of a 2014 survey of academics,  
18 financial analysts and companies.<sup>20</sup> This survey included over 8,000 responses. The  
19 median equity risk premium employed by U.S. analysts and companies was 5.0%.

20  
21 **Q. WHAT EQUITY COST RATE IS INDICATED BY YOUR CAPM ANALYSIS?**

---

<sup>20</sup> Pablo Fernandez, Javier Auirreamalloa, and Javier Corres, "Market Risk Premium Used in 51 Countries in 2013: A survey with 6,237 Answers," June 26, 2013.

- 1 A. The results of my CAPM study for the proxy groups are summarized on page 1 of  
2 Exhibit JRW-11 and in the table below.

$$K = (R_f) + \beta * [E(R_m) - (R_f)]$$

	<b>Risk-Free Rate</b>	<b>Beta</b>	<b>Equity Risk Premium</b>	<b>Equity Cost Rate</b>
<b>Electric Proxy Group</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>
<b>Moul Proxy Group</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>7.5%</b>

- 4  
5 For the Electric Proxy Group, the risk-free rate of 4.0% plus the product of the beta of  
6 0.73 times the equity risk premium of 5.0% results in a 7.6% equity cost rate. For the  
7 Moul Proxy Group, the risk-free rate of 4.0% plus the product of the beta of 0.70  
8 times the equity risk premium of 5.0% results in a 7.5% equity cost rate.

9  
10 **D. EQUITY COST RATE SUMMARY**

11  
12 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EQUITY COST RATE STUDY.**

- 13 A. My DCF analyses for the Electric and Moul Proxy Groups indicate equity cost rates  
14 of 8.75% and 9.0%, respectively. My CAPM analyses for the Electric and Moul  
15 Proxy Groups indicate equity cost rates of 7.6% and 7.5%.

	<b>DCF</b>	<b>CAPM</b>
<b>Electric Proxy Group</b>	<b>8.75%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>
<b>Moul Proxy Group</b>	<b>9.00%</b>	<b>7.5%</b>

16 **Q. GIVEN THESE RESULTS, WHAT IS YOUR ESTIMATED EQUITY COST**  
17 **RATE FOR THE GROUPS?**

- 18 A. Given these results, I conclude that the appropriate equity cost rate for companies in  
19 my Electric Group and the Moul Proxy Group is in the 7.5% to 9.0% range.

1           However, since I rely primarily on the DCF model, I am using the upper end of the  
2           range as the equity cost rate. Therefore, I conclude that the appropriate equity cost  
3           rate for FPUC is in the range of 8.75% and 9.0%.

4  
5           **Q.   HOW DOES YOUR PREVIOUS DISCUSSION ON CAPITAL STRUCTURE**  
6           **AFFECT YOUR COST OF EQUITY RECOMMENDATION FOR FPUC?**

7           A.   I have estimated an equity cost rate in the range of 8.75% to 9.0% based on my  
8           evaluation of the Electric and Moul Proxy Groups.   As previously discussed, the  
9           riskiness of FPUC as indicated by their NAIC bond rating is slightly below the  
10          riskiness of the two groups. Said differently, FPUC has less risk than the two proxy  
11          groups. Moreover, as shown on page 1 of Exhibit JRW-4, these two proxy groups  
12          have capital structures with median common equity ratios of 47.4% and 44.5%,  
13          respectively. As such, the equity cost rates computed using these groups are  
14          associated with much higher levels of financial risk than FPUC with a capital  
15          structure using a common equity ratio of 58.21%. To achieve a middle ground, and  
16          to be consistent with the Commission's order prior to FPUC's acquisition by CUC, I  
17          have recommended a capital structure for FPUC that includes a common equity ratio  
18          of 50.0%. To recognize the risk trade-off of the alternative proposed capital  
19          structures, I am recommending an equity cost rate of 8.75% if the Commission adopts  
20          FPUC's 58.21% equity capital structure. If the Commission adopts OPC's  
21          recommended capital structure with a common equity ratio of 50.0%, I recommend  
22          an equity cost rate of 9.0% for FPUC.

23

1 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE INCREASE IN INTEREST RATES OVER THE**  
2 **PAST TWO YEARS AND YOUR RECOMMENDATION.**

3 A. As previously noted, interest rates have increased over the past two years as the  
4 economy has improved and the Federal Reserve has scaled back its bond buying  
5 program. The yield on 10-year U.S. Treasury bonds increased from 1.50% in July  
6 2012 to about 3.0% in late 2013. These yields have since declined to about 2.55%.  
7 The extremely low rates in 2012 were largely attributable to slow economic growth  
8 and the Federal Reserve's QEIII program.

9 **Q. PLEASE INDICATE WHY AN 8.75%-9.00% RETURN IS APPROPRIATE**  
10 **FOR FPUC AT THIS TIME.**

11 A. There are a number of reasons why an 8.75% to 9.00% return on equity is appropriate  
12 and fair for FPUC in this case. First, as shown in Exhibit JRW-8, the electric utility  
13 industry is one of the lowest risk industries in the U.S. as measured by beta. As such,  
14 the cost of equity capital for this industry is amongst the lowest in the U.S., according  
15 to the CAPM.

16 Second, as shown in Exhibits JRW-2 and JRW-3, capital costs for utilities, as  
17 indicated by long-term bond yields, are still at historically low levels, even given the  
18 increase in these rates over the past two years. Furthermore, as previously discussed,  
19 interest rates and utility bond yields have decreased since the Federal Reserve  
20 announced the tapering of its QEIII program in December 2013.

21 Third, while the markets have recovered significantly over the past five years,  
22 the growth in the economy is tepid and unemployment is still at 6.3%. The  
23 continuation of the Fed's "highly accommodative" monetary and scaled back QEIII

1 illustrates the Federal Reserve's concern over the economy. The relatively slow  
2 economic growth is a major reason that interest rates and inflation are still at  
3 historically low levels, and hence the expected returns on financial assets remain low.  
4 Fourth, utility stocks have produced very good returns this year. The overall market,  
5 as measured by the S&P 500, began the year by dropping about 10% in January.  
6 However, by the end of the second quarter, the market had recovered and was up  
7 about 7% for the year. Meanwhile, utilities have been the best performing sector of  
8 the market. A comparison of the performance of the Dow Jones Utilities (DJU) Index  
9 (blue shaded area) relative to the S&P 500 (red line) is provided on page 1 of Exhibit  
10 JRW-12. For the year, the DJU is up 13% while the S&P 500 is at 7%.

11 Finally, FPUC is a distribution-only electric utility that does not have the risks  
12 associated with the generation component of integrated utilities. The authorized  
13 ROEs for transmission/distribution utilities have been below those for integrated  
14 electric utilities in recent years. Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-12 provides the authorized  
15 ROEs in nineteen rate cases in 2013 and 2014 involving distribution-only electric  
16 utilities. There are no authorized ROEs of 10% or higher, and the average for the  
17 distribution-only electric is 9.48%.

18  
19

1 **VI. CRITIQUE OF FPUC'S RATE OF RETURN TESTIMONY**

2  
3 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. MOUL'S RATE OF RETURN**  
4 **RECOMMENDATION FOR FPUC.**

5 A. The Company's rate of return recommendation is summarized on page 1 of Exhibit  
6 JRW-13. FPUC's recommended capital structure from investor sources for  
7 ratemaking purposes includes 6.50% short-term debt, 35.30% long-term debt, and  
8 58.21% common equity. FPUC uses a short-term debt cost rate of 3.70%, a legacy  
9 long-term cost rate of 12.74%, a parent company debt cost rate of 4.90% and an  
10 equity cost rate of 11.25%.

11  
12 **Q. WHAT ISSUES DO YOU HAVE WITH THE COMPANY'S COST OF**  
13 **CAPITAL POSITION?**

14 A. The primary areas of disagreement in measuring FPUC's cost of capital are: (1)  
15 FPUC's proposed capital structure, short-term debt cost rate, and possibly the legacy  
16 long-term debt cost rate; (2) the DCF equity cost rate estimates, and in particular, Mr.  
17 Moul's DCF growth rate which is greater than his DCF growth rate indicators; (3) the  
18 base interest rate and market or equity risk premium in the RP and CAPM  
19 approaches; (4) the use of the CE approach which is outdated and not market-  
20 oriented; and (5) whether or not equity cost rate adjustments are needed to account for  
21 size and flotation costs. The proposed capital structure and short-term debt cost rate  
22 issues were previously addressed. The other issues are discussed below.

23

1           **A.     DCF APPROACH**

2

3   **Q.     PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. MOUL'S DCF ESTIMATES.**

4   A.     On pages 23-31 of his testimony and Schedules 5-7 of Exhibit PRM-1, Mr. Moul  
5         develops an equity cost rate by applying a DCF model to his group of electric  
6         companies. In the traditional DCF approach, the equity cost rate is the sum of the  
7         dividend yield and expected growth. Mr. Moul adjusts the dividend yield to reflect the  
8         quarterly payment of dividends and an ex-dividend adjustment to the stock price. Mr.  
9         Moul reviews a number of historical and projected measures of expected growth for his  
10        DCF model. He uses the projected EPS growth rate forecasts from Zack's, Morningstar,  
11        SNL, IBES-First Call and *Value Line*. Mr. Moul's DCF results are provided in Panel  
12        B of page 2 of Exhibit JRW-13. Based on these figures, Mr. Moul claims that the  
13        DCF equity cost rate for his group is 9.40%. Mr. Moul then makes a flotation cost  
14        adjustment to this figure to arrive at a DCF equity cost rate of 9.59% for FPUC.

15

16   **Q.     PLEASE EXPRESS YOUR CONCERNS WITH MR. MOUL'S DCF STUDY.**

17   A.     I have two issues with Mr. Moul's DCF equity cost rate: (1) the DCF growth rate; and  
18         (2) the flotation cost adjustment.

19

20

1. DCF Growth Rate

21

22   **Q.     PLEASE CRITIQUE MR. MOUL'S DCF GROWTH RATE OF 5.25%.**

23

1 A. In Schedules 6 and 7 of Exhibit PRM-1, Mr. Moul provides 17 alternative measures of  
2 growth he claims to have reviewed in arriving at his 5.25% growth rate. The average  
3 of these growth rates is only 4.62%. In addition, only four of the 17 growth rates are  
4 as large as 5.25%. The data reviewed by Mr. Moul support a DCF growth rate at  
5 least 50 basis points below Mr. Moul's 5.25%. Using such a growth rate would  
6 produce a DCF equity cost rate of 9.0%.

7

8 2. Flotation Costs

9

10 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. MOUL'S ADJUSTMENT FOR FLOTATION COSTS.**

11 A. Mr. Moul claims that an upward adjustment to his DCF, RP, and CAPM equity cost  
12 rates are necessary to account for flotation costs. This adjustment factor is erroneous  
13 for several reasons.

14 First, he has not identified any flotation costs for FPUC. Therefore, FPUC is  
15 requesting annual revenues in the form of a higher return on equity for flotation costs  
16 that have not been identified.

17 Second, it is commonly argued that a flotation cost adjustment (such as that  
18 used by the Company) is necessary to prevent the dilution of the existing  
19 shareholders. In this case, Mr. Moul justifies a flotation cost adjustment by referring  
20 to bonds and the manner in which issuance costs are recovered by including the  
21 amortization of bond flotation costs in annual financing costs. However, this is  
22 incorrect for several reasons:

1           (1)    If an equity flotation cost adjustment is similar to a debt flotation cost  
2 adjustment, the fact that the market-to-book ratios for electric utility companies are  
3 over 1.5X actually suggests that there should be a flotation cost reduction (and not an  
4 increase) to the equity cost rate. This is because when (a) a bond is issued at a price  
5 in excess of face or book value, and (b) the difference between market price and the  
6 book value is greater than the flotation or issuance costs, the cost of that debt is lower  
7 than the coupon rate of the debt. The amount by which market values of electric  
8 utility companies are in excess of book values is much greater than flotation costs.  
9 Hence, if common stock flotation costs were exactly like bond flotation costs, and  
10 one was making an explicit flotation cost adjustment to the cost of common equity,  
11 the adjustment would be downward;

12           (2)    If a flotation cost adjustment is needed to prevent dilution of existing  
13 stockholders' investment, then the reduction of the book value of stockholder  
14 investment associated with flotation costs can occur only when a company's stock is  
15 selling at a market price at/or below its book value. As noted above, electric utility  
16 companies are selling at market prices well in excess of book value. Hence, when  
17 new shares are sold, existing shareholders realize an increase in the book value per  
18 share of their investment, not a decrease;

19           (3)    Flotation costs consist primarily of the underwriting spread or fee and  
20 not out-of-pocket expenses. On a per-share basis, the underwriting spread is the  
21 difference between the price the investment banker receives from investors and the  
22 price the investment banker pays to the company. Therefore, these are not expenses  
23 that must be recovered through the regulatory process. Furthermore, the underwriting

1 spread is known to the investors who are buying the new issue of stock, and who are  
2 well aware of the difference between the price they are paying to buy the stock and  
3 the price that the Company is receiving. The offering price which they pay is what  
4 matters when investors decide to buy a stock based on its expected return and risk  
5 prospects. Therefore, the company is not entitled to an adjustment to the allowed  
6 return to account for those costs; and

7 (4) Flotation costs, in the form of the underwriting spread, are a form of a  
8 transaction cost in the market. They represent the difference between the price paid  
9 by investors and the amount received by the issuing company. Whereas the Company  
10 believes that it should be compensated for these transaction costs, it has not accounted  
11 for other market transaction costs in determining its cost of equity. Most notably,  
12 brokerage fees that investors pay when they buy shares in the open market are another  
13 market transaction cost. Brokerage fees increase the effective stock price paid by  
14 investors to buy shares. If the Company had included these brokerage fees or  
15 transaction costs in its DCF analysis, the higher effective stock prices paid for stocks  
16 would lead to lower dividend yields and equity cost rates. This would result in a  
17 downward adjustment to their DCF equity cost rate.

18  
19 **Q. IF THE COMPANY DOES HAVE EQUITY ISSUANCE COSTS, HOW WOULD**  
20 **YOU RECOMMEND THEY BE TREATED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES?**

21 A. I would recommend that the Company's out-of-pocket expenses be treated as a cost  
22 of service. I do not recommend an adjustment to the equity cost rate.

23



1 are not fixed but tend to increase over time; and (2) the base yield in Mr. Moul's risk  
2 premium study is subject to credit risk since it is not default risk-free like an obligation  
3 of the U.S. Treasury. As a result, its yield-to-maturity includes a premium for default  
4 risk and, therefore, is above its expected return. Hence, using a bond's yield-to-maturity  
5 as a base yield, results in an overstatement of investors' return expectations.  
6

7 **Q. PLEASE REVIEW MR. MOUL'S RP STUDY.**

8 A. Mr. Moul performs a historical RP study that appears in Schedules 10 and 11 of Exhibit  
9 PRM-1. This study involves an assessment of the historical differences between the  
10 arithmetic mean returns on large company common stocks and long-term corporate and  
11 U.S. Treasury bonds over various time periods between the years 1926-2013. Based on  
12 his review of the differences in the arithmetic mean returns between stock and bonds,  
13 and in particular he cites arithmetic mean equity risk premiums of 7.60% during low  
14 interest rate environments and 5.79% during all interest rate environments. Based on  
15 these figures, Mr. Moul selects a risk premium of 6.50%.  
16

17 **Q. WHAT ARE THE ERRORS IN MR. MOUL'S RISK PREMIUM OF 6.50%?**

18 A. The risk premium of 6.50% is erroneous and should be ignored for three reasons.  
19 First, it is well known that electric utility stocks are less risky than stocks in general.  
20 However, Mr. Moul does not account for the lower risk of electric utility stock.  
21 Second, Mr. Moul has computed historical risk premiums during high, low, and all  
22 interest rate environments. His definition of these alternative environments, and the  
23 time period over which he computes the equity risk premium, are arbitrary and not

1 specified or analyzed by Mr. Moul. As such, the historical risk premium of 7.60%  
2 during low interest rate environments is an arbitrary figure created by Mr. Moul.  
3 Finally, it is well known that using the historical relationship between stock and bond  
4 returns to measure an *ex ante* equity risk premium is erroneous and overstates the true  
5 market equity risk premium.

6  
7 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE ISSUES INVOLVED IN USING HISTORICAL**  
8 **STOCK AND BOND RETURNS TO COMPUTE A FORWARD-LOOKING OR**  
9 **EX ANTE RISK PREMIUM.**

10 A. As previously discussed, it is common to compute a market risk premium as the  
11 difference between historic stock and bond returns. However, this approach can  
12 produce differing results depending on several factors, including the measure of  
13 central tendency used, the time period evaluated, and the stock and bond market  
14 index employed. In addition, there are a myriad of empirical problems in the  
15 approach, which result in historical market returns producing inflated estimates of  
16 expected risk premiums. Among the errors are the U.S. stock market survivorship  
17 bias (the “Peso Problem”), the company survivorship bias (only successful companies  
18 survive – poor companies do not survive), and unattainable return bias (the Ibbotson  
19 procedure presumes monthly portfolio rebalancing). These issues are discussed in  
20 Exhibit JRW-16, Appendix D of this testimony.

21  
22 **C. CAPM APPROACH**

23  
24 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. MOUL’S CAPM.**

1 A. On pages 35-39 of his testimony and Schedule 12 of Exhibit PRM-1, Mr. Moul  
2 develops an equity cost rate by applying a CAPM model to his group of electric utility  
3 companies. Mr. Moul's CAPM results are provided in Panel D of page 2 of Exhibit  
4 JRW-13. Mr. Moul uses a long-term risk-free rate of 4.50%, a beta of 0.73, and a  
5 market risk premium of 6.86%. Based on these figures, Mr. Moul estimates an equity  
6 cost rate using the CAPM of 9.51%. He then adds a size premium of 1.14% and a  
7 flotation cost adjustment of 0.19% to this figure to get a CAPM equity cost rate of  
8 10.84% for FPUC.

9

10 **Q. WHAT ARE THE ERRORS IN MR. MOUL'S CAPM ANALYSIS?**

11 A. There are four flaws with Mr. Moul's CAPM analysis: (1) the risk-free interest rate; (2)  
12 the equity risk premium of 6.86%; (3) the size adjustment of 1.14%; and (4) the flotation  
13 cost adjustment. The flotation cost issue was previously addressed.

14

15 1. Risk-Free Interest Rate

16

17 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE BASE YIELD OF MR. MOUL'S RP ANALYSIS.**

18

19 A. Mr. Moul uses a risk-free interest rate of 4.50% in his CAPM. This figure is highly  
20 inflated as the current yield on long-term Treasury bonds is only 3.37%.

21

22 2. Market Risk Premium

23

24 **Q. PLEASE REVIEW THE ERRORS IN MR. MOUL'S EQUITY OR MARKET**  
25 **RISK PREMIUM USED IN HIS CAPM APPROACH.**

1 A. The primary problem with Mr. Moul's CAPM analysis is the size of the market or equity  
2 risk premium. Mr. Moul develops a market risk premium of 6.86% which is the average  
3 of: (1) the 1926-2013 historic risk premium results from the Ibbotson study of 8.03%;  
4 and (2) a projected market risk premium of 5.69% which uses an expected market return  
5 that is the average of: (a) *Value Line's* 3-5 year annual return projection of 8.68% and (b)  
6 a DCF expected market return using the S&P 500 of 11.69%, minus the risk-free rate of  
7 4.50%. The primary error with Mr. Moul's equity risk premium is that both the  
8 Ibbotson historic returns and Mr. Moul's projected market returns are poor measures of  
9 expected market risk premiums.

10  
11 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE PROBLEMS WITH MR. MOUL'S HISTORIC RISK**  
12 **PREMIUM.**

13 A. Mr. Moul computes a historic risk premium of 8.03% based on the difference  
14 between the arithmetic mean stock and bond income returns over the 1926-2013  
15 period. There are two flaws to this approach. First, he uses total stock returns but not  
16 total bond returns. Using only the bond income returns decreases the return on bonds  
17 and hence inflates the indicated market risk premium. Second, as previously  
18 discussed, there are issues with computing an expected equity risk premium using  
19 historical stock and bond returns. In short, there are a myriad of empirical problems,  
20 which result in historical market returns producing inflated estimates of expected risk  
21 premiums. Among the errors are the U.S. stock market survivorship bias (the "Peso  
22 Problem"), the company survivorship bias (only successful companies survive – poor  
23 companies do not survive), and unattainable return bias (the Ibbotson procedure

1 presumes monthly portfolio rebalancing). These issues are addressed in Exhibit  
2 JRW-16, Appendix D of this testimony.

3  
4 **Q. PLEASE ASSESS MR. MOUL'S EQUITY RISK PREMIUM DERIVED FROM**  
5 **APPLYING THE DCF MODEL TO THE S&P 500.**

6 A. Mr. Moul also estimated an expected market return of 11.69% by applying the DCF  
7 model to the S&P 500. This approach uses a dividend yield of 2.02% and an  
8 expected DCF growth rate of 9.67%. The primary error is that the expected DCF  
9 growth rate is the projected 5-year EPS growth rate for the companies in the S&P 500  
10 as reported by First Call. As explained below, this produces an overstated expected  
11 market return and equity risk premium.

12  
13 **Q. WHAT EVIDENCE CAN YOU PROVIDE THAT MR. MOUL'S S&P 500**  
14 **GROWTH RATE IS ERRONEOUS?**

15 A. Mr. Moul's expected S&P 500 growth rate of 9.67% represents the forecasted 5-year  
16 EPS growth rates of Wall Street analysts. The error with this approach is that the EPS  
17 growth rate forecasts of Wall Street securities analysts are overly optimistic and  
18 upwardly biased. This is detailed at length previously in my testimony. Further, a  
19 long-term growth rate of 9.67% is inconsistent with economic and earnings growth in  
20 the U.S. The long-term economic and earnings growth rate in the U.S. has only been  
21 in the 6% to 7% range. I have performed a study of the growth in nominal GDP, S&P  
22 500 stock price appreciation, and S&P 500 EPS and DPS growth since 1960. The

1 results are provided on page 1 of Exhibit JRW-14, and a summary is given in the  
2 table below.

3  
4 **GDP, S&P 500 Stock Price, EPS, and DPS Growth**  
5 **1960-Present**

<b>Nominal GDP</b>	<b>6.69%</b>
<b>S&amp;P 500 Stock Price</b>	<b>6.75%</b>
<b>S&amp;P 500 EPS</b>	<b>6.92%</b>
<b>S&amp;P 500 DPS</b>	<b>5.64%</b>
<b>Average</b>	<b>6.50%</b>

6  
7 The results are presented graphically on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-14. In sum,  
8 the historical long-run growth rates for GDP, S&P EPS, and S&P DPS are in the 5%  
9 to 7% range. By comparison, Mr. Moul's long-run growth rate projection of 9.67% is  
10 vastly overstated. These estimates suggest that companies in the U.S. would be  
11 expected to: (1) increase their growth rate of EPS by over 50% in the future, and (2)  
12 maintain that growth indefinitely in an economy that is expected to grow at about  
13 one-half of his projected growth rates.

14  
15 **Q. DO MORE RECENT DATA SUGGEST THAT THE U.S. ECONOMY**  
16 **GROWTH IS FASTER OR SLOWER THAN THE LONG-TERM DATA?**

17 **A.** The more recent trends suggest lower future economic growth than the long-term  
18 historic GDP growth. The historic GDP growth rates for 10-, 20-, 30-, 40- and 50-  
19 years, are presented in Panel A of page 3 of Exhibit JRW-14 and in the table below.

20 **Historic GDP Growth Rates**

<b>10-Year Average</b>	<b>3.9%</b>
<b>20-Year Average</b>	<b>4.6%</b>
<b>30-Year Average</b>	<b>5.2%</b>

<b>40-Year Average</b>	<b>6.4%</b>
<b>50-Year Average</b>	<b>6.8%</b>

1  
2 These data clearly suggest that nominal GDP growth in recent decades has slowed to the  
3 4.0% to 5.0% area.

4  
5 **Q. WHAT LEVEL OF GDP GROWTH IS FORECASTED BY ECONOMISTS AND**  
6 **VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES?**

7 A. There are several forecasts of annual GDP growth that are available from economists  
8 and government agencies. These are listed in Panel B of page 3 of Exhibit JRW-14.  
9 The mean 10-year nominal GDP growth forecast (as of February 2014) by economists in  
10 the recent *Survey of Professional Forecasters* is 4.9%. The Energy Information  
11 Administration (EIA), in its projections used in preparing *Annual Energy Outlook*,  
12 forecasts long-term nominal GDP growth of 4.5% for the period 2011-2040. The  
13 Congressional Budget Office, in its forecasts for the period 2014 to 2024, projects a  
14 nominal GDP growth rate of 4.8%.

15  
16 **Q. WHY IS GDP GROWTH RELEVANT IN YOUR DISCUSSION OF MR.**  
17 **MOUL'S USE OF THE LONG-TERM EPS GROWTH RATES IN**  
18 **DEVELOPING A MARKET RISK PREMIUM FOR HIS CAPM?**

19 A. Because, as indicated in recent research, the long-term earnings growth rates of  
20 companies are limited to the growth rate in GDP.

21  
22 **Q. PLEASE HIGHLIGHT THE RESEARCH ON THE LINK BETWEEN**  
23 **ECONOMIC AND EARNINGS GROWTH AND EQUITY RETURNS.**

1 A. Brad Cornell of the California Institute of Technology recently published a study on  
2 GDP growth, earnings growth, and equity returns. He finds that long-term EPS  
3 growth in the U.S. is directly related to GDP growth, with GDP growth providing an  
4 upward limit on EPS growth. In addition, he finds that long-term stock returns are  
5 determined by long-term earnings growth. He concludes with the following  
6 observations:<sup>21</sup>

7 The long-run performance of equity investments is fundamentally  
8 linked to growth in earnings. Earnings growth, in turn, depends on  
9 growth in real GDP. This article demonstrates that both theoretical  
10 research and empirical research in development economics suggest  
11 relatively strict limits on future growth. In particular, real GDP growth  
12 in excess of 3 percent in the long run is highly unlikely in the  
13 developed world. In light of ongoing dilution in earnings per share,  
14 this finding implies that investors should anticipate real returns on U.S.  
15 common stocks to average no more than about 4–5 percent in real  
16 terms.  
17

18 Given current inflation in the 2% to 3% range, the results imply nominal  
19 expected stock market returns in the 7% to 8% range. As such, Mr. Moul's projected  
20 earnings growth rates and implied expected stock market returns and equity risk  
21 premiums are not indicative of the realities of the U.S. economy and stock market.  
22 As such, his expected CAPM equity cost rate is significantly overstated.  
23

24 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY ASSESSMENT OF MR. MOUL'S**  
25 **PROJECTED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM DERIVED FROM EXPECTED**  
26 **MARKET RETURNS.**

27 A. Mr. Moul's market risk premium derived from his DCF application to the S&P 500 is

---

<sup>21</sup> Bradford Cornell, "Economic Growth and Equity Investing," *Financial Analysts Journal* (January/February, 2010), p. 63.

1 inflated due to errors and bias in his study. Investment banks, consulting firms, and  
2 CFOs use the equity risk premium concept every day in making financing, investment,  
3 and valuation decisions. On this issue, the opinions of CFOs and financial forecasters  
4 are especially relevant. CFOs deal with capital markets on an ongoing basis since they  
5 must continually assess and evaluate capital costs for their companies. They are well  
6 aware of the historical stock and bond return studies of Ibbotson. The CFOs in the  
7 June 2014 *CFO Magazine* – Duke University Survey of over 350 CFOs forecast an  
8 expected return on the S&P 500 of 6.6% over the next ten years. In addition, the  
9 financial forecasters in the February 2014 Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia  
10 survey expect an annual market return of 6.43% over the next ten years. As such,  
11 with a more realistic equity or market risk premium, the appropriate equity cost rate  
12 for a public utility should be in the 8.0% to 9.0% range and not in the 10.0% to 11.0%  
13 range.

### 14 3. Size Adjustment

15  
16  
17 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. MOUL'S SIZE ADJUSTMENT.**

18 A. Mr. Moul includes a size adjustment of 1.14% in his CAPM approach for the size of  
19 the companies in his proxy group. There are three reasons that there is no need for a  
20 size premium: (1) FPUC's credit rating includes the size of the company; (2) the size  
21 premium is based on historical returns which are upwardly biased measures of  
22 expected risk premiums; and (3) empirical studies show that size premiums are not  
23 required for utilities.

1           First, FPUC's credit rating, as provided by NAIC, incorporates many different  
2 risk factors, including the size of the company. FPUC's NAIC designation of 1  
3 relates to an A bond rating which is better than the average of the Electric and Moul  
4 Proxy Groups. Therefore, there is no valid reason to include a size premium in the  
5 equity cost rate.

6           Second, this size adjustment is based on the historical stock market returns  
7 studies as performed by Morningstar (formerly Ibbotson Associates). As discussed in  
8 Exhibit JRW-16, Appendix D of this testimony, there are numerous errors in using  
9 historical market returns to compute risk premiums. These errors provide inflated  
10 estimates of expected risk premiums. Among the errors are survivorship bias (only  
11 successful companies survive – poor companies do not survive) and unattainable  
12 return bias (the Ibbotson procedure presumes monthly portfolio rebalancing). The  
13 net result is that Ibbotson's size premiums are poor measures for risk adjustment to  
14 account for the size of the utility.

15           Third, Professor Annie Wong has tested for a size premium in utilities and  
16 concluded that, unlike industrial stocks, utility stocks do not exhibit a significant size  
17 premium.<sup>22</sup> As explained by Professor Wong, there are several reasons why such a size  
18 premium would not be attributable to utilities. Utilities are regulated closely by state  
19 and federal agencies and commissions, and hence, their financial performance is  
20 monitored on an ongoing basis by both the state and federal governments. In addition,  
21 public utilities must gain approval from government entities for common financial  
22 transactions such as the sale of securities. Furthermore, unlike their industrial

---

<sup>22</sup> Annie Wong, "Utility Stocks and the Size Effect: An Empirical Analysis," *Journal of the Midwest Finance Association*, pp. 95-101, (1993).

1 counterparts, accounting standards and reporting are fairly standardized for public  
2 utilities. Finally, a utility's earnings are predetermined to a certain degree through the  
3 ratemaking process in which performance is reviewed by state commissions and other  
4 interested parties. Overall, in terms of regulation, government oversight, performance  
5 review, accounting standards, and information disclosure, utilities are much different  
6 than industrials, which could account for the lack of a size premium.

7  
8 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS OTHER RESEARCH ON THE SIZE PREMIUM IN**  
9 **ESTIMATING THE EQUITY COST RATE.**

10 A. As noted, there are errors in using historical market returns to compute risk  
11 premiums. With respect to the small firm premium, Richard Roll (1983) found that  
12 one-half of the historic return premiums for small companies disappears once biases  
13 are eliminated and historic returns are properly computed. The error arises from the  
14 assumption of monthly portfolio rebalancing and the serial correlation in historic  
15 small firm returns.<sup>23</sup>

16 In another paper, Ching-Chih Lu (2009) estimated the size premium over the  
17 long-run. Mr. Lu acknowledges that many studies have demonstrated that smaller  
18 companies have historically earned higher stock market returns. However, Mr. Lu  
19 highlights that these studies rebalance the size portfolios on an annual basis. This  
20 means that at the end of each year the stocks are sorted based on size, split into decile,  
21 and the returns are computed over the next year for each stock decile.<sup>24</sup> This annual

---

<sup>23</sup> See Richard Roll, "On Computing Mean Returns and the Small Firm Premium," *Journal of Financial Economics*, pp. 371-386, (1983).

<sup>24</sup> By sorting data into deciles means that observations are ranked largest to smallest, and then placed into ten

1 rebalancing creates the problem. Using a size premium in estimating a CAPM equity  
2 cost rate requires that a firm carry the extra size premium in its discount factor for an  
3 extended period of time, not just for one year, which is the presumption with annual  
4 rebalancing. Through an analysis of small firm stock returns for longer time periods  
5 (and without annual rebalancing), Lu finds that the size premium disappears within  
6 two years. Lu's conclusion with respect to the size premium is:<sup>25</sup>

7           However, an analysis of the evolution of the size premium will show  
8           that it is inappropriate to attach a fixed amount of premium to the cost  
9           of equity of a firm simply because of its current market capitalization.  
10          For a small stock portfolio which does not rebalance since the day it  
11          was constructed, its annual return and the size premium are all  
12          declining over years instead of staying at a relatively stable level.  
13          This confirms that a small firm should not be expected to have a  
14          higher size premium going forward sheerly because it is small now.  
15

16           **D.     Comparable Earnings ("CE") Approach**

17  
18           **Q.     PLEASE DISCUSS MR. MOUL'S CE ANALYSIS.**

19           A.     On pages 39-42 of his testimony and Schedule 13 of Exhibit PRM-1, Mr. Moul  
20           develops an equity cost rate for the Company employing the CE approach. His  
21           methodology involves averaging historic and prospective returns on common equity  
22           for a proxy group of non-utility companies which are "comparable" in risk to his  
23           proxy group as determined from screening *Value Line's* Value Screen database. Mr.  
24           Moul screens the database on six risk measures and arrives at a group of eleven  
25           unregulated comparable companies. As shown in Panel E of page 2 of Exhibit JRW-

---

different groups, with 1/10 of the observations in each group or decile.

<sup>25</sup> Ching-Chih Lu, "The Size Premium in the Long Run," 2009 Working Paper, SSRN abstract no. 1368705, at p. 5.

1 13, the average of the historic and projected median returns on common equity for the  
2 group is 13.3%.

3 This approach is fundamentally flawed for several reasons. Mr. Moul has not  
4 performed any analysis to examine whether his return on equity figures are likely  
5 measures of long-term earnings expectations. Second, the financial statistics for the  
6 companies suggest that these companies are not comparable to his utility proxy  
7 companies. Financial statistics for the group and Mr. Moul's proxy group are provided  
8 in Exhibit JRW-15. The data indicate that the "comparable group" is much less capital  
9 intensive (fixed asset turnover of 1.14 vs. 0.28), has a higher valuation level (median P/E  
10 of 18 vs. 15), has a higher projected ROE than the electric group (estimated ROE of  
11 19.88% vs. 11.05%), has a market-to-book ratio more than twice the group (Price-to-  
12 Book Value of 5.84 vs. 2.08), and its projected long-term EPS growth rate is double that  
13 of the proxy group (projected EPS Growth Rate of 9.47% vs. 4.32%). In summary, the  
14 financial data indicates that Mr. Moul's "comparable group" is not very comparable to  
15 the group of proxy companies.

16 Finally, and more importantly, since Mr. Moul has not evaluated the market-  
17 to-book ratios for these companies, he cannot indicate whether the past and projected  
18 returns on common equity are above or below the investors' requirements. These  
19 returns on common equity are excessive if the market-to-book ratios for these  
20 companies are above 1.0. For example, Campbell Soup is one of the companies listed  
21 as being 'comparable' to FPUC. The average return on equity of Campbell Soup is  
22 84.5%. However, I doubt if any financial analyst, including Mr. Moul, would  
23 suggest that Campbell Soup has an equity cost rate of 84.5%. Indeed, the market-to-

1 book ratio for the company is in excess of 10.0. This indicates that its return on  
2 equity is well above its cost of equity capital.

3

4 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

5 A. Yes.

(Transcript continues in sequence with Volume

3.)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

1 STATE OF FLORIDA )  
 : CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  
 2 COUNTY OF LEON )

3  
 4 I, LINDA BOLES, CRR, RPR, Official Commission  
 Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing  
 5 proceeding was heard at the time and place herein  
 stated.

6  
 7 IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that I stenographically  
 reported the said proceedings; that the same has been  
 transcribed under my direct supervision; and that this  
 8 transcript constitutes a true transcription of my notes  
 of said proceedings.

9  
 10 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee,  
 attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a  
 relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or  
 11 counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially  
 interested in the action.

12 DATED THIS 16th day of September, 2014.

13  
 14  
 15 

16 LINDA BOLES, CRR, RPR  
 FPSC Official Hearings Reporter  
 17 (850) 413-6734